

8th International Workshop

Characterization of Porous Materials: From Ångströms to Millimeters May 6 - 9, 2018 | Delray Beach, FL-USA









Organizing Committee: Rutgers University and Quantachrome Instruments



Eighth International Workshop "Characterization of Porous Materials: From Angstroms to Millimeters"

May 6 - May 9. 2018

Workshop Chair: Professor Alexander V. Neimark, Rutgers University

Workshop Vice-Chair: Dr. Matthias Thommes, Quantachrome

The Workshop will provide an opportunity to review and discuss the state-of-the-art approaches to characterize porous materials of different origin. Lectures by recognized leaders in porous materials science will cover both theoretical principles and methodology of modern experimental techniques. Oral presentations and poster sessions will complement invited and keynote lectures. Proceedings will be published as a Special Volume of Colloids and Surfaces A.

International Advisory Committee

Gino Baron, Vrije Universiteit, Brussels, Belgium **Marc-Oliver Coppens**, University College London, UK **Renaud Denoyel**, University of Provence, Marseille, France

Michael Fröba, Hamburg University, Germany Alain Fuchs, CNRS, Paris, France Keith Gubbins, North Carolina State University, USA Katsumi Kaneko, Shinshu University, Japan Stefan Kaskel, Technische Universitat Dresden, Germany Peter Monson, University of Masasachusetts, USA Minoru Myahara, Kyoto University, Japan

Honarary Advisory Committee

Klaus Unger, Johannes Gutenberg University of Mainz, Germany

Jean Rouquerol Aix-Marseille University - CNRS, France

Francisco Rodriguez-Reinoso University of Alicante, Spain

Gerhard Findenegg Technical University Berlin, Germany

Discussion Topics

- Molecular Thermodynamics of Fluids in Pores
- Adsorption and Capillary Phenomena
- Intermolecular Interactions in Porous Confinements
- Computer Simulations and Density Functional Theory
- Energetic Heterogeneity of Surfaces
- Fractal Characterization of Disordered Structures
- Adsorption Porosimetry of Micro and Mesoporous Solids
- Mercury Porosimetry and Liquid Intrusion Techniques
- Thermoporometry and Calorimetry
- Chromatographic Characterization of Porous Materials
- High Resolution Microscopy and Image Analysis
- Scattering Techniques for Pore Structure Analysis
- Relations Between Structural, Transport, and Functional Properties



From the Organizers

On behalf of the Organizing Committee, we would like to welcome the advisory committee members, lecturers, and participants of the 8th International Workshop "*Characterization of Porous Materials: from Angstroms to Millimeters*" – **CPM-8** at the Delray Beach Marriott hotel in Delray Beach, Florida, USA, on May 6 - 9, 2018. This Workshop is organized in a similar manner as the previous meetings in the CPM series held in Princeton in 1997, 2000, 2003, 2006, New Brunswick in 2009, and in Delray Beach in 2012 and 2015. Designed to serve a bridge between academics and industrial scientists, CPM Workshops have gained an international reputation for their high-quality interdisciplinary program, interactive style of presentations, and vivid discussions. With the participants representing 26 countries from five continents, CPM-8 is one of the central international events in the subject area in 2018!

The Workshop program includes 9 invited keynote lectures, 4 invited talks in the dedicated industrial session, 45 oral presentations, and 90+ posters, which address topical problems in the experimental, theoretical, and simulation methods of characterization of structural, transport, and functional properties of porous materials of various origins.

The range of practical applications includes regular, disordered, and hierarchical nanostructured materials used as adsorbents, catalysts, drug carriers, and membranes, as well as natural nanoporous systems like shale and other geomaterials.

In addition to the session program, Quantachrome Instruments will host two social events after the conclusion of the workshop on Wednesday afternoon, May 6th: a lab tour of the Quantachrome facilities in Boynton Beach will be followed by an evening cruise aboard the Lady Atlantic.

The CPM-8 papers selected through a rigorous peer-review process will be published as a **Special Issue of Microporous and Mesoporous Materials**, following a tradition of previous CPM Workshops, whose proceedings were published in the special issues of Advances in Colloid and Interface Science, vol. 76-77, 1998, and Colloids and Surfaces A, vol.187-188, 2001, vol. 241, 2004, vol. 300, 2007, vol. 357, 2010, vol. 437, 2013, and vol. 496, 2016.

The submission website is now open at the Elsevier Editorial System and ready for article submission. It is located at https://ees.elsevier.com/micmat/. To ensure that all manuscripts are correctly identified for inclusion into the special issue you are editing, it is important that authors select "SI: CPM-8 proceedings" when reaching the "*Article Type*" step in the submission process. Note that we intend to publish the full scale concise articles of the highest quality; abbreviated versions will not be considered. Please strictly follow the guidelines for manuscript preparation and submission posted on the journal website at: https://www.elsevier.com/journals/microporous-and-mesoporous-materials/1387-1811/guide-for-authors. The deadline for manuscript submission is May 31, 2018. Our plan is to complete peer-review over the summer and to publish the special issue in October 2018.

We are looking forward to an exciting and fruitful meeting.

With warm wishes,

Alex Neimark, Workshop Chair Rutgers University, Piscataway, New Jersey Matthias Thommes, Workshop Vice-Chair Quantachrome Instruments, Boynton Beach, Florida



Sunday, May 6, 2018 1:30 p.m. Opening

1:30 - 2:00 PM	Opening Remarks: Alexander V. Neimark- Workshop Chair (Rutgers University, United States) and Matthias Thommes- Workshop Vice-Chair (Quantachrome Instruments, United States), Keith Gubbins, North Carolina State University, United States
	2:00 p.m. Session: Effects of Nanoconfinements Chair: Keith Gubbins
2:00 - 2:30 PM	Keynote Lecture - Katsumi Kaneko Nanoconfinement Mediated Materials / Adsorption Engineering
2:30 - 2:50 PM	Shinshu University, Japan Michael Froeba , Benedikt Mietner, Young Joo Lee, Sandra Koenig, Uta Sazama, and Felix Brieler <i>Properties of Water Confined in Periodic Mesoporous Organosilicas:</i> <i>Nanoimprinting The Local Structure</i>
	University of Hamburg, Germany
2:50 - 3:10 PM	Michael Hirscher ¹ , Rafael Balderas-Xicohténcatl ¹ , Katie A. Cychosz ² , Remy Guillet-Nicolas ² , Luke L. Daemen ³ , Yong Q.Cheng ³ , Anibal J. Ramirez-Cuesta ³ , Hung-Hsuan Lin ⁴ , Thomas Heine ⁴ and Matthias Thommes ² <i>Density of Adsorbed Hydrogen at Low Temperatures in Mesoporous Materials</i>
	¹ Max Planck Institute for Intelligent Systems, Germany, ² Quantachrome Instruments, United States, ³ Spallation Neutron Source, United States, ⁴ Leipzig University, Germany
3:10 - 3:30 PM	Rustem Valiullin , Daniel Schneider and Daria Kondrashova <i>Phase Transitions in Geometrically Disordered Mesoporous Solids</i> University of Leipzig, Germany
3:30 - 3:50 PM	Pierre Levitz Probing Interfacial Water Dynamics in Colloidal and Nanoporous Systems by Nuclear Magnetic Relaxation Dispersion
	CNRS/UPMC, France
3:50 - 4:10 PM	Break



Sunday, May 6, 2018 4:10 p.m. Session: Nanoporous Materials and Adsorption Processes for Industrial Applications Chair: Peter Ravikovitch

4:10 - 4:35 PM	Invited Talk - Robert Bedard New SAPO based nanoporous materials and some potential applications
	Honeywell UOP, Uinited States
4:35 - 5:00 PM	Invited Talk - Christian Canlas, Kevin Sutovich, Jane Dowell, Andrew Lim, Renee Foard, Hui Jiang, Mike Ziebarth and Wu-Cheng Cheng Porosimetry: Applications and Challenges in Fluid Catalytic Cracking
	W. R. Grace & Co., United States
5:00 - 5:25 PM	Invited Talk - Nikolai Nesterenko From Molecular Sieves to Industrial Catalysts: The Past, Present & Future in Total
	Total S.A., Belgium
5:25 - 5:50 PM	Invited Talk - Andrew Pomerantz Kerogen-Hosted Porosity: Controls on Storage and Transport in Gas Shale
	Schlumberger-Doll Research, United States
5:50 - 6:10 PM	Pegie Cool ¹ , Qi Xin1, Vera Meynen ¹ , A. Papavasiliou ² and F.K. Katsaros ² Water-Based Route Towards Dispersed CuO-Loaded Catalysts: Texture, Structure and Catalytic Performance in Automotive Exhaust Gas Conversion
	¹ University of Antwerp, Belgium, ² National Center for Scientific Research "Demokritos", Greece
6:10 - 6:30 PM	Federico Brandani ¹ , Pluton Pullumbi ¹ , Stefano Brandani ² and Enzo Mangano ² , Characterizing The Mass Transfer Kinetic Mechanism In Microporous Adsorbents Using The Volumetric Technique
	¹ Air Liquide Center de Recherche Paris-Saclay, France, ² University of Edinburgh
7:00 PM	Welcome Reception

Monday, May 7, 2018

8:30 a.m. Session: Characterization of Pore Structure and Confined Fluids Chair: Katsumi Kaneko

8:30 - 9:00 AM	Keynote Lecture - Gerhard H. Findenegg Structural Characterization Of Complex Fluids In Tubular Nanopores
	Technical University of Berlin, Germany
9:00 - 9:20 AM	Michael Steiger, Tanya Talreja and Kristen Linnow Deliquescence of NaCI Crystals in Confinement
	University of Hamburg, Germany
9:20 - 9:40 AM	Simone Mascotto ¹ , Giorgia Greco ² , Eike Gerike ¹ , Dirk Wallacher ² , Armin Hoell ² , Michael Krumrey ³ , Klaus Rademann ⁴ and Simone Raoux ² Direct Investigation of The Adsorbate Evolution in Mesoporous Silicon Combining Anomalous SAXS, EXAFS and Xenon Physisorption
	¹ University of Hamburg, Germany, ² Helmholtz-Zentrum Berlin, Germany, ³ Physikalisch - Tech- nische Bundesanstalt Institute Berlin, Germany, ⁴ Institut für Chemie, Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin, Germany
9:40 - 10:00 AM	Patrick Huber ¹ , Mark Busch ¹ , Kathrin Sentker ¹ , Tommy Hofmann ² , Dirk Wallacher ² , Andriy V. Kityk ^{3,1} , Andreas Schönhals ⁴ , Arda Yildirim ⁴ , Arne Zantop ⁵ and Marco Mazza ⁵ <i>Liquid Crystals Confined In Mesopores: Adsorption Isotherms,</i> <i>Self-Assembly of Supermolecular Helices and Extremely Fast Electro-Optics</i>
	¹ Hamburg University of Technology, Germany, ² Helmholtz Center Berlin for Materials and Energy, Germany, ³ Czestochowa University of Technology,Poland, ⁴ Federal Institute for Materials Research and Testing, Germany, ⁵ Max-Planck Institute for Dynamics and Self-Organization,Germany.
10:00 - 10:20 AM	Mirian Elizabeth Casco, En Zhang, Sven Grätz, Volodymyr Bon, Simon Krause, and Lars Borchardt Impact of The Surface Chemistry on The Methane Hydrate Formation In Carbon Nanopores
	TU Dresden, Germany
10:20 - 10:50 AM	Break
	······································



Monday, May 7, 2018 10:50 a.m Session: Molecular Simulations

Chair: Alain Fuchs

10:50 - 11:20 AM	Keynote Lecture - Keith Gubbins Compression and high pressure effects in adsorbed films
	North Carolina State University, United States
11:20 - 11:40 AM	Daniel W Siderius, Nathan A. Mahynski, and Vincent K. Shen Calculation of The Isosteric Enthalpy of Adsorption In Monte Carlo Molecular Simulation: Consideration of Bulk Phase Nonideality and Isosteres of Total Adsorption
	National Institute of Standards and Technology, United States
11:40 - 12:00 PM	J. Ilja Siepmann ^{1,2} , Evgenii O. Fetisov, Mansi S. Shah ^{1,2} and Michael Tsapatsis, ¹ <i>First Principles Monte Carlo Simulations of Adsorption and Reaction Equilibria</i>
	¹ Department of Chemical Engineering and Materials Science, University of Minnesota, United States, ² Department of Chemistry and Chemical Theory Center, University of Minnesota, United States
12:00 - 12:20 PM	Jacek Jagiello ¹ , and Mietek Jaroniec ² Adsorption Model for Porous Oxides with Corrugated Cylindrical Pores 2D-NLDFT Approach
	¹ Micromeritics Instrument Corporation, United States, ² Kent State University, United States
12:20 - 12:40 PM	Tatsumasa Hiratsuka , Hideki Tanaka and Minoru Miyahara Comprehensive Modeling of Capillary Condensation/Evaporation in Open-Ended Nanopores Kyoto University, Japan
12:40 - 2:10 PM	Lunch Break



Monday, May 7, 2018 2:10 p.m. Session: Advanced Materials Chair: Joeri Denaver

2:10 - 2:40 PM E Keynote Lecture - Peter Behrens Nanoporous Biomaterials University of Hanover, Germany 2:40 - 3:00 PM Bernd Smarsly¹, Torben Pfaff¹, Felix Badaczewski¹, Marc Loeh¹ and Dirk Wallacher² Small-Angle Neutron Scattering (SANS) of Porous Carbons Combined with in-situ Physisorption Measurements – Linking Microstructure to Nanoscaled Porosity ¹University of Giessen, Germany, ²Berlin Neutron Scattering Center, Germany 3:00 - 3:20 PM : Teresa J Bandosz, and Dimitrios Giannakoudakis Smart Cotton Textiles for detection/detoxification of nerve agents: role of MOF/g-C3N4 features The City College of New York, United States 3:20 - 3:40 PM Emp Guillet-Nicolas^{1,2,3}, François Bérubé³, Matthias Thommes², Michael T. Janicke⁴ and Freddy Kleitz*1,3 Selectively Tuned Pore Condensation and Hysteresis Behavior in Mesoporous SBA-15 Silica: Correlating Material Synthesis to Advanced Gas Adsorption ¹University of Vienna, Austria, ²Quantachrome Instruments, United States, ³Université Laval, Canada, ⁴Los Alamos National Laboratory, United States. 3:40 - 4:00 PM Michael Tiemann, Christian Weinberger, Sai Ren, Xiaojuan Cao, Marc Hartmann, and Thorsten Wagner Bimodal Mesoporous CMK-5 Carbon: Selective Pore modification and Pore Filling University of Paderborn, Germany 4:00 - 4:20 PM : Lars Borchardt, Desiree Leistenschneider, Sven Grätz and Christina Schneidermann Syntheses in Ball Mills – Solvent Free Pathways Towards Porous Carbons and Polymer Frameworks Technische Universität Dresden, Germany 4:20 - 4:40 PM Break 4:40 - 7:30 PM Poster Session



Tuesday, May 8, 2018 8:30 a.m. Session: Molecular Modeling Chair: Peter Monson

8:30 - 9:00 AM Keynote Lecture - Alain Fuchs Forced Intrusion of Water and Aqueous Solutions in Nanoporous Materials PSL University - Paris, France 9:00 - 9:20 AM Duong Dang Do, Yonghong Zeng, Hui Xu, Arkanata Akram, Luisa Prasetyo, Shiliang Tan and D. Nicholson Clusters, Molecular Layers and Condensate in Adsorption: Interplay between various Interactions and the Nature of the Adsorbed Phase-Gas Interface University of Queensland, Australia 9:20 - 9:40 AM Youn-Sang Bae, Seo-Yul Kim, Wanje Park, Seung-Ik Kim and Seung-Joon Lee A Novel Acetic Acid-Fragment Co-Assembly Method for Creating Defects in a Copper-Based Metal-Organic Framework and Its Effects on Methane Uptakes Yonsei University, Republic of Korea 9:40 - 10:00 AM Romain Gaillac ¹⁻² , François-Xavier Coudert' and Pluton Pullumbi ² , Modeling of Liquid Metal-Organic Frameworks 'ENSCP/CNRS, France, ² Air Liquide, Paris-Saclay Research Center, France 10:00 - 10:20 AM Benoit Coasne Transport as a Tool to Characterize Multiscale Porous Media CNRS/University of Grenoble, France 10:20 - 10:40 AM Break		
PSL University - Paris, France 9:00 - 9:20 AM Duong Dang Do, Yonghong Zeng, Hui Xu, Arkanata Akram, Luisa Prasetyo, Shiliang Tan and D. Nicholson Clusters, Molecular Layers and Condensate in Adsorption: Interplay between various Interactions and the Nature of the Adsorbed Phase-Gas Interface University of Queensland, Australia 9:20 - 9:40 AM Youn-Sang Bae, Seo-Yul Kim, Wanje Park, Seung-Ik Kim and Seung-Joon Lee A Novel Acetic Acid-Fragment Co-Assembly Method for Creating Defects in a Copper-Based Metal-Organic Framework and Its Effects on Methane Uptakes Yonsei University, Republic of Korea 9:40 - 10:00 AM Romain Gaillac ^{1,2} , François-Xavier Coudert ¹ and Pluton Pullumbi ² , Modeling of Liquid Metal-Organic Frameworks 'ENSCP/CNRS, France, ² Air Liquide, Paris-Saclay Research Center, France 10:00 - 10:20 AM Benoit Coasne Transport as a Tool to Characterize Multiscale Porous Media CNRS/University of Grenoble, France 10:20 - 10:40 AM Break	8:30 - 9:00 AM	Keynote Lecture - Alain Fuchs Forced Intrusion of Water and Aqueous Solutions in Nanoporous Materials
9:00 - 9:20 AM Duong Dang Do, Yonghong Zeng, Hui Xu, Arkanata Akram, Luisa Prasetyo, Shiliang Tan and D. Nicholson Clusters, Molecular Layers and Condensate in Adsorption: Interplay between various Interactions and the Nature of the Adsorbed Phase-Gas Interface University of Queensland, Australia 9:20 - 9:40 AM Youn-Sang Bae, Seo-Yul Kim, Wanje Park, Seung-Ik Kim and Seung-Joon Lee A Novel Acetic Acid-Fragment Co-Assembly Method for Creating Defects in a Copper-Based Metal-Organic Framework and Its Effects on Methane Uptakes Yonsei University, Republic of Korea 9:40 - 10:00 AM Romain Gaillae ^{1, 2} , François-Xavier Coudert ¹ and Pluton Pullumbi ² , Modeling of Liquid Metal-Organic Frameworks 1ENSCP/CNRS, France, ² Air Liquide, Paris-Saclay Research Center, France 10:00 - 10:20 AM Benoit Coasne Transport as a Tool to Characterize Multiscale Porous Media CNRS/University of Grenoble, France 10:20 - 10:40 AM Break		PSL University - Paris, France
University of Queensland, Australia9:20 - 9:40 AMYoun-Sang Bae, Seo-Yul Kim, Wanje Park, Seung-Ik Kim and Seung-Joon Lee A Novel Acetic Acid-Fragment Co-Assembly Method for Creating Defects in a Copper-Based Metal-Organic Framework and Its Effects on Methane Uptakes Yonsei University, Republic of Korea9:40 - 10:00 AMRomain Gaillac ^{1,2} , François-Xavier Coudert ¹ and Pluton Pullumbi ² , Modeling of Liquid Metal-Organic Frameworks ¹ ENSCP/CNRS, France, ² Air Liquide, Paris-Saclay Research Center, France10:00 - 10:20 AMBenoit Coasne Transport as a Tool to Characterize Multiscale Porous Media CNRS/University of Grenoble, France10:20 - 10:40 AMBreak	9:00 - 9:20 AM	Duong Dang Do , Yonghong Zeng, Hui Xu, Arkanata Akram, Luisa Prasetyo, Shiliang Tan and D. Nicholson <i>Clusters, Molecular Layers and Condensate in Adsorption: Interplay between</i> <i>various Interactions and the Nature of the Adsorbed Phase-Gas Interface</i>
9:20 - 9:40 AMYoun-Sang Bae, Seo-Yul Kim, Wanje Park, Seung-Ik Kim and Seung-Joon Lee A Novel Acetic Acid-Fragment Co-Assembly Method for Creating Defects in a Copper-Based Metal-Organic Framework and Its Effects on Methane Uptakes Yonsei University, Republic of Korea9:40 - 10:00 AMRomain Gaillac ^{1,2} , François-Xavier Coudert ¹ and Pluton Pullumbi ² , Modeling of Liquid Metal-Organic Frameworks ¹ ENSCP/CNRS, France, ² Air Liquide, Paris-Saclay Research Center, France10:00 - 10:20 AMBenoit Coasne Transport as a Tool to Characterize Multiscale Porous Media CNRS/University of Grenoble, France10:20 - 10:40 AMBreak		University of Queensland, Australia
9:40 - 10:00 AM Romain Gaillac ^{1, 2} , François-Xavier Coudert ¹ and Pluton Pullumbi ² , Modeling of Liquid Metal-Organic Frameworks ¹ ENSCP/CNRS, France, ² Air Liquide, Paris-Saclay Research Center, France 10:00 - 10:20 AM Benoit Coasne Transport as a Tool to Characterize Multiscale Porous Media CNRS/University of Grenoble, France 10:20 - 10:40 AM Break	9:20 - 9:40 AM	Youn-Sang Bae, Seo-Yul Kim, Wanje Park, Seung-Ik Kim and Seung-Joon Lee A Novel Acetic Acid-Fragment Co-Assembly Method for Creating Defects in a Copper-Based Metal-Organic Framework and Its Effects on Methane Uptakes
 9:40 - 10:00 AM Romain Gaillac^{1,2}, François-Xavier Coudert¹ and Pluton Pullumbl², Modeling of Liquid Metal-Organic Frameworks ¹ENSCP/CNRS, France, ²Air Liquide, Paris-Saclay Research Center, France 10:00 - 10:20 AM Benoit Coasne Transport as a Tool to Characterize Multiscale Porous Media CNRS/University of Grenoble, France 10:20 - 10:40 AM Break 	0.40.40.00 ANA	
 ¹ENSCP/CNRS, France, ²Air Liquide, Paris-Saclay Research Center, France 10:00 - 10:20 AM Benoit Coasne Transport as a Tool to Characterize Multiscale Porous Media CNRS/University of Grenoble, France 10:20 - 10:40 AM Break 	9:40 - 10:00 AM	Modeling of Liquid Metal-Organic Frameworks
10:00 - 10:20 AM Benoit Coasne Transport as a Tool to Characterize Multiscale Porous Media CNRS/University of Grenoble, France 10:20 - 10:40 AM Break		¹ ENSCP/CNRS, France, ² Air Liquide, Paris-Saclay Research Center, France
CNRS/University of Grenoble, France 10:20 - 10:40 AM Break	10:00 - 10:20 AM	Benoit Coasne Transport as a Tool to Characterize Multiscale Porous Media
10:20 - 10:40 AM Break		CNRS/University of Grenoble, France
	10:20 - 10:40 AM	Break



Tuesday, May 8, 2018 10:40 a.m. Session: Experimental Methods Chair: Stefano Brandani

10:40 - 11:10 AM	Keynote Lecture - Conchi Ania ¹ , Alicia Gomis-Berenguer ^{1,2} , José B. Parra ² , Eduardo Salas ³ and Germán Castro ³ In-situ Synchrotron X-ray Diffraction Upon Gas Adsorption and Release for Exploring Unusual Adsorption Features in Porous Materials
	¹ CEMHTI/CNRS, France, ² Instituto Nacional del Carbón, Spain, ³ European Synchrotron Radiation Facility, France
11:10 - 11:30 AM	Joaquin Silvestre Albero ¹ , Yonqiang Q. Cheng ² , Luke L. Daemen ² , Anibal J. Ramirez-Cuesta ² and Carlos Cuadrado-Collados ¹ Synchrotron XRD and in Elastic Neutron Scattering Studies Under Operando Conditions to Understand Structural Phenomena in ZIFs
	¹ University of Alicante, Spain, ² Oak Ridge National Laboratory, United States,
11:30 - 11:50 PM	Steven Claes and Hans Janssen Multi-Scale Pore Network Characterization of Building Materials Using Micro-CT and FIB-SEM Tomography
	KU Leuven, Belgium
11:50 - 12:10 PM	Margarita Russina ¹ , Ewout Kemner ¹ and Ferenc Mezei ^{2,3} Probing Potential of The Confinement – Study of In-Cage Dynamics of Molecular Hydrogen in Clathrates Hydrates.
	¹ Helmholtz-Zentrum Berlin, Germany, ² European Spallation Source, Sweden, ³ Wigner Research Center for Physics, Hungary
12:10 - 12:30 PM	Sean P. Rigby ² , Galina E. Pavlovskaya ¹ , Thomas Meersmann ¹ and Chunyu jin ¹ <i>Fluid Flow and Permeation Within a Hierarchical Porous Medium With</i> <i>Transverse Permeability Discontinuity</i>
	 ¹ Sir Peter Mansfield Imaging Centre, School of Medicine, University of Nottingham, United Kingdom ² Department of Chemical and Environmental Engineering, University of Nottingham, United Kingdom
12:30 - 12:50 PM	Dieter Bathen ¹ , Christian Bläker ¹ , Christoph Pasel ¹ and Frieder Dreisbach ² Coupling of Volumetric and Calorimetric Devices for Simultaneous Measurements of Adsorption Isotherms and Enthalpies
	¹ University of Duisburg-Essen, Germany, ² Rubotherm GmbH, Germany
12:50 - 2:10 PM	Lunch Break



Tuesday, May 8, 2018 2:10 p.m. Session: Experimental Methods II Chair: Bernd Smarsly

2:10 - 2:30 PM	Ryusuke Futamura ¹ , Taku Liyama ¹ , Yury Gogotsi ^{1,2} , Mark J. Biggs ^{3,6} , Mathieu Salanne ⁴ , Patrice Simon ^{1,5} and Katsumi Kaneko ¹ <i>Pore Size Effects on Partial Breaking of Coulombic Ordering Structure of</i> <i>Ionic Liquids in Carbon Nanopores</i>
	¹ Shinshu University, Japan 2Drexel University, United States, ³ Loughborough University, United Kingdom, ⁴ Sorbonne Universités, France, ⁵ Université Paul Sabatier, ⁶ The University of Adelaide, Australia
2:30 - 2:50 PM	Lisa Joss and Ronny Pini X-ray CT Imaging of Gas Adsorption to Characterize Nanoporous Materials
	Imperial College London, United Kingdom
2:50 - 3:10 PM	Marta Falkowska ¹ , Daniel T. Bowron ² , Haresh Manyar ³ , Tristan G.A. Youngs ² and Chris Hardacre ¹ What Effect Does Confinement Have on The Structure of Liquid Benzene?
	¹ The University of Manchester, United Kingdom, ² STFC ISIS Facility, Rutherford Appleton Laboratory, United Kingdom, ³ School of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering Queen's University Belfast, United Kingdom
3:10 - 3:30 PM	Joeri Denayer, Julien Cousin Saint Remi, Stijn Van der Perre, Benjamin Claessens and Gino Baron Size-Controllable MOF Composite Particles for Adsorptive Separations: Formulation, Characterization and Study of Mass Transfer Resistances
	Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Belgium
3:30 - 3:50 PM	Emily Bloch ¹ , Nicolas Chanut ¹ , Sandrine Bourrelly ¹ , Bogdan Kuchta ¹ , Christian Serre ² , Jong-San Chang ^{3,4} , Paul A. Wright ⁵ and Philip L. Llewellyn ¹ <i>An Experimental Method for Screening the Effect of Water Vapour on Gas</i> <i>Adsorption Performance: Application to CO2 Capture From Flue Gas in MOFs</i>
	¹ Aix-Marseille University/CNRS, France, ² ESPCI Paris, ENS,, France, ³ Departement of Chemistry Sungkyunkwan University, Korea, ⁴ Research Center for Nanocatalysts, Korea, ⁵ University St Andrews, Scotland
3:50 - 4:10 PM	Paola Rodríguez ¹ , Juan Carlos Moreno Piraján ¹ and Liliana Giraldo ² <i>Immersion Calorimetry Study of Textural and Chemical Modifications of MOFs</i>
	¹ University of Los Andes, Colombia, ² Universidad Nacional de Colombia, Colombia,
4:10 - 4:30 PM	Break



Tuesday, May 8, 2018

4:30 p.m. Session: Adsorption Deformation Chair: Joaquin Silvestre Albero

4:30 - 5:00 PM	Keynote Lecture - Oskar Paris Assessing Adsorption Induced Deformation of Nanoporous Materials with X-ray and Neutron Scattering
	University in Leoben, Austria
5:00 - 5:20 PM	Robert Eschrich ¹ , Christian Reichenbach1, Andreas Möller ¹ , Jen Möllmer ² , Marcus Lange ² , Hannes Preißler ² , Roger Gläser ² and Matthias Thommes ³ Flexible MOFs for Gas Separation – A Case Study Based on Static and Dynamic Sorption Experiments.
	¹ Quantachrome GmbH & Co. KG, Germany, ² Institut für Nichtklassische Chemie e.V., ³ Quantachrome Instruments, FL , United States
5:20 - 5:40 PM	Bogdan Kuchta ^{1,3} , Lucyna Firlej ^{2,3} , Filip Formalik ⁴ and Philip Llewellyn ¹ Structural Transformations of Methane Adsorbed in MOF-5 Model Framework
	¹ Aix-Marseille University, France, ² University of Montpellier, France, ³ University of Missouri, United States, ⁴ Wroclaw University of Science and Technology, Poland
5:40 - 6:00 PM	Carlos Wexler , Joseph Schaeperkoetter, Helmut Kaiser and Haskell Taub In-situ Neutron Scattering Observation of Adsorption-Induced Expansion in the Interlayer Spacing of Graphene Oxide Frameworks
6:00 - 6:20 PM	Christian Lastoskie and Francisco J. Sotomayor Prediction of Carbon Dioxide Breakthrough in "Gating" Adsorbents Using Osmotic Framework Adsorbed Solution Theory University of Michigan, United States
6:20 - 6:40 PM	Irena Senkovska ¹ , Alexander Krylov ² , Alexander Vtyurin ^{2,3} , Petko Petkov ^{4,5} , Mariia Maliuta ¹ , Volodymyr Bon ¹ , Thomas Heine ⁴ , Stefan Kaskel ¹ and Evgenia Slyusareva ³ <i>Raman Spectroscopy Studies of the Terahertz Vibrational Modes of Flexible</i> <i>Pillared Layer MOF</i>
	¹ Technische Universität Dresden, Germany, ² Federal Research Center KSC SB RAS, Russia, ³ Siberian Federal University, Russia, ⁴ University of Sofia, Bulgaria, ⁵ Universität Leipzig, Germany
8:00 PM	Conference dinner



CPM8 PROGRAM	
	Wednesday, May 9, 2018 9:00 a.m. Session: Dynamics and Diffusion Chair: Duong D. Do
9:00 - 9:30 AM	Keynote Lecture - Peter Monson Modeling Dynamics of Confined Fluids: From Adsorption to Membrane Separations
	University of Massachusetts - Amherst, United States
9:30 - 9:50 AM	Stefano Brandani and Alessio Centineo Measurement of Water Adsorption Equilibrium and Kinetics Using the ZLC Technique
	University of Edinburgh, United Kingdom
9:50 - 10:10 AM	Gennady Y. Gor ¹ and Boris Gurevich ² How to Interpret Ultrasonic Measurements on Fluid-Saturated Nanoporous Solids?
	¹ New Jersey Institute of Technology, United States, ² Curtin University and CSIRO Australia
10:10 - 10:30 AM	István Furó ¹ , Fredrik Elwinger ² and Payam Pourmand ¹ <i>Diffusive Transport in Pores. Tortuosity and Molecular Interaction</i> <i>with the Pore Wall</i> ¹ KTH Royal Institute of Technology, Sweden, ² GE Healthcare Bio-Sciences AB, Sweden
10:30 - 10:50 AM	Break



Wednesday, May 9, 2018 10:50 a.m. Session: Metal-Organic Frameworks Chair: Michael Froeba

10:50 - 11:20 AM	Keynote Lecture - Jeffrey Long ¹ , Rebecca Siegelman ^{1,3} , Douglas Reed ¹ , Jonathan Bachman ² , Phillip Milner ^{1,3} , Miguel Gonzalez ¹ , Julia Oktawiec ¹ , Lucy Darago ¹ , Tomč e Runč evski ¹ , Jeffrey Martell ¹ , Dianne Xiao ¹ , Thomas McDonald ¹ , Jarad Mason ¹ , Eric Bloch ¹ , Zoey Herm ¹ , Benjamin Keitz ¹ , Brian Wiers ¹ , Wendy Queen ^{1,3} , Stephen Geier ¹ and Leslie Murray ¹ Cooperative Adsorption and Gas Separations In Metal-Organic Frameworks ¹ Departments of Chemistry, University of California, United States, ² Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering, University of California, United States,
	³ Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, United States
11:20 - 11:40 AM	Simon Krause ¹ , Volodymyr Bon ¹ , Irena Senkovska ¹ , Daniel M. Többens ² , Dirk Wallacher ² , Guillaume Maurin ³ , Franç ois-Xavier Coudert ⁴ and Stefan Kaskel ¹ Negative Gas Adsorption in Mesoporous Switchable Metal-Organic Frameworks
	¹ Dresden University of Technology, Germany, ² Helmholtz-Zentrum Berlin für Materialien und Energie, Germany, ³ Université Montpellier, France, ⁴ Chimie ParisTech, France
11:40 - 12:00 PM	Hyunchul Oh ¹ , Hoi Ri Moon ² and Michael Hirscher ³ Exploiting Diffusion Barrier and Chemical Affinity of Metal-Organic Frameworks for Efficient Hydrogen Isotope Separation
	¹ GNTECH, Republic of Korea, ² UNIST, Republic of Korea, ³ Max Planck Institute for Intelligent Systems, Germany
12:00 - 12:20 PM	T. Grant Glover ¹ , Jackson Cunningham ¹ , Mohammad Hossain, Tim M. Becker ² and Brooks D. Rabideau ¹ <i>Binary Adsorption of CO2 and Water on UiO-66 MOF</i>
	¹ University of South Alabama, United States, ² Delft University of Technology, Netherlands
12:20 p.m Closing	
12:20 - 12:50 PM	Alex Neimark (Rutgers University, United States), Matthias Thommes (Quantachrome Instruments, United States) and Gerhard Findenegg (TU Berlin) Discussion and Closing Remarks
Post-Conference Events (Registration Required)	
3:00 - 5:00 PM	Quantachrome Instruments Tour
6:00 - 8:30 PM	Sunset Cruise Sponsored by Quantachrome

Funding Opportunities

Funding Opportunities at NSF's CBET division: Process Systems Cluster Angela D. Lueking

National Science Foundation, United States

Characterization of Pore Structure and Confined Fluids

2 Characterization of Nuclear Concretes: Effect of Thermal Stress up to 1000°c Helena Mastori¹, Michael Antoni¹, Pascal Piluso², Jean-François Haquet² and R. Denoyel²

¹Aix Marseille University, France, ² French Atomic Energy and Alternative Energies Commission

3 Characterisation of Polymer-based Composites with Enhanced Microporosity for Gas Storage Mi Tian, Sébastien Rochat, Katarzyna Polak-Kraś na, Leighton T. Holyfield, Andrew D. Burrows, Christopher R. Bowen and Timothy J. Mays

University of Bath, United Kingdom

4 Absorption Artifacts Upon Analysis of Organic Porous Materials with N2 Adsorption Christian Balzer¹, Manual Seitz¹, Matthias Thommes² and Gudrun Reichenauer¹

¹Bavarian Center for Applied Energy Research, Germany, ²Quantachrome Instruments, United States

5 Pore Size Distribution From Non-Local Density Functional Theory: Evaluation of Adsorption-Isotherm Data Fluctuations Amaro Gomes Barreto Jr., Vítor de Morais Sermoud and Frederico W. Tavares

Federal University of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

⁶ How Dense is the Gas Confined in Nanopores? Lucyna Firlej^{1,3}, Bogdan Kuchta^{2,3} and Katarzyna Walczak¹

¹University of Montpellier, France, ¹University Aix-Marseille, France, ³University of Missouri, United States

7 Gas Adsorption Studies on Shales and Gas-In-Place Calculations Humera Ansari, Geoffrey Maitland, Ronny Pini and J P Martin Trusler

Imperial College London, United Kingdom

8 Artificial Opals as a Model of a Shale Rock: Study of Nanoconfined Oil Combustion Andrei Galukhin and Dmitrii N. Bolmatenkov

Kazan Federal University, Russia



Characterization of Pore Structure and Confined Fluids

 Determination of Microstructural Characteristics of Advanced Biocompatible Nanofibrous Membranes
 Karel Soukup, Vladimir Hejtmanek and Olga Solcova

Institute of Chemical Process Fundamentals of the Czech Academy of Sciences, Czech Republic

10 *Morphology of Living Pore Structure in Microporous Polypropylene film* **Tarakol Hongkeab** and Arthorn Wichitamornloet

Enzpire Industry Ltd., Thailand

11 Use of Adsorbate Wetting Differences for Structural Characterization Sean P. Rigby¹, Muayad Hasan^{1,2}, Lee Stevens¹ and Huw E.L. Williams¹

¹University of Nottingham, United Kingdom, ²University of Technology, Baghdad, Iraq

12 **Pore Network Analysis: Interpretation of Hysteresis Scanning Measurements König Sandra**¹, Katie Cychosz², Uta Sazama¹, Jakob Benedikt Mietner¹, Natascha Speil¹, Matthias Thommes² and Michael Fröba¹

¹University of Hamburg, Germany, ²Quantachrome Instruments, FL, United States

13 Thermodynamic Studies on the Phase Behavior of Water within Periodic Mesoporous Organosilicas (PMOs) with Different Surface Polarities Uta Sazama¹, Sandra König¹, Jakob Benedikt Mietner¹, Katie Cychosz², Matthias Thommes² and Michael Fröba¹

¹University of Hamburg, Germany, ²Quantachrome Instruments, FL, United States

14 Textural Characterization of Shale Nanostructure Katie A. Cychosz¹, Enzo Mangano³, Drew Pomerantz², Stefano Brandani³ and Matthias Thommes¹

¹Quantachrome Instruments, United States, ² Schlumberger-Doll Research, United States, ³University of Edinburgh, United Kingdom

15 Pore Size and Porosity Analysis of Meso- and Macroporous Sol-Gel Based Materials by using Electroacoustics Matthias Thommes¹, Stephan Braxmeier², Max Mundlein², Gudrun Reichenauer² and A. Dukhin³

¹Quantachrome Instruments, United States, ²Bavarain Center for Applied Energy Research, Germany, ³Dispersion Technology Inc, United States



Molecular Simulations & Modeling

16 *Molecular Insight on the Behavior of Carbon Dioxide within Zeolites* Daniela Kohen

Carleton College, United States

17 *Molecular Simulation of CO2 Adsorption for Pore Characterization* Silvio Dantas¹, Katie Cychosz², Matthias Thommes² and Alexander Neimark¹

¹Rutgers University, United States, ²Quantachrome Instruments, United States

18 *Pore Structure Characterization of MOF-based Materials by Gas Adsorption* **F. Silvio P. Dantas**, and Alexander V. Neimark

Rutgers University, United States

Adsorption of Hydrogen Isotopes in the Zeolite NaX: Experiments and Simulations Marcos Salazar

CNRS , France

20 Compressibility of Nitrogen Adsorbed in Vycor Glass Max A. Maximov and Gennady Y. Gor

New Jersey Institute of Technology, United States,

21 Predictions of Solvation Pressure in Mesopores Based on Saam-Cole Theory Alina Emelianova and Gennady Gor

New Jersey Institute of Technology, United States

A Universal Isotherm Model for Adsorption Uptake and Energy Distribution Design of Porous Heterogeneous Surface Muhammad Burhan, Muhammad Wakil Shahzad and Kim Choon Ng

King Abdullah University of Science and Technology, Saudi Arabia

23 Measuring and Modelling Sub- and Supercritical Gas Adsorption on Clays Junyoung Hwang and Ronny Pini

Imperial College London, United Kingdom



Molecular Simulations & Modeling

²⁴ Comprehensive Modeling of Capillary Condensation/Evaporation in Open-Ended Nanopores Tatsumasa Hiratsuka, Hideki Tanaka and Minoru Miyahara

Kyoto University, Japan

25 Pore Size Distribution in Hierarchical Materials: Insights from Molecular Simulations J. Ilja Siepmann¹, Mansi S. Shah^{1,2}, Swagata Parhari², Limin Ren¹, Dandan Xu¹, Michael Tsapatsis¹, Katie Cychosz² and Matthias Thommes²

¹University of Minnesota, United State, ²Quantachrome Instruments, United States

26 Intrusion of Water and Electrolytes in Hydrophobic Soft Porous Crystals: Some Insights From Molecular Simulation Guillaume Fraux and François-Xavier Coudert

Chimie ParisTech-PSL Research University-CNRS Institut de Recherche de Chimie, France

27 Computational Study of Vibrational Properties of ZIFs with SOD Topology Bogdan Kuchta¹, Filip Formalik¹ and Michael Fischer²

¹Wrocław University of Science and Technology, Poland, ²University of Bremen, Germany

²⁸ Influence of Intermediate Structures of MIL-53 on Adsorption Mechanism Justyna Rogacka¹, Azahara Luna Triguero², Sofia Calero² and Bogdan Kuchta^{1,3}

¹Wrocł aw University of Technology, Poland, ²University Pablo de Olavide, Spain, ³Aix-Marseille Université, France

29 Disclosing adsorption mechanisms in Zr-based MOFs using a molecular modeling approach Andreas M. Schneider, Malte Schäfer and Peter Behrens

Leibniz University Hannover, Germany

30 *Heterogeneous Multikernel Analysis of Carbon Microstructure* **Sebastiao M.P. Lucena**, Jose C.A. Oliveira, Daniel V. Goncalves and Pedro F.G. Silvino

Federal University of Ceara, Brazil

Molecular Simulations & Modeling

31 Conformal Sites Model for Adsorbed Films on Energetically Heterogeneous Surfaces Kaihang Shi, Erik Santiso and Keith Gubbins

North Carolina State University, United States

32 Heterogeneous Surface Models Obtained by Reactive Molecular Dynamics Sebastião M.P. Lucena, Rafael V. Gonçalves, Pedro F.G. Silvino, Daniel V. Gonçalves and Jose C.A. Oliveira

20

Universidade Federal do Ceara, Brazil

33 NIST Data Resources for Cataloging Adsorption Measurements Daniel W. Siderius, Vincent K. Shen, Russell D. Johnson III, and Roger D. van Zee

National Institute of Standards and Technology, United States

34 pyGAPS: A Python-based General Adsorption Processing Suite Paul Adrian Iacomi, and Philip Llewellyn

Laboratoire MADIREL, CNRS/AMU, France



Advanced Materials: Oxidic

35 Catalytic Activity of Desilicated and Modified with Cu Commercial ZSM-5 in Environmental Processes Małgorzata Rutkowska¹, Iwona Pacia¹, Sylwia Górecka¹, Urbano Díaz² and Lucjan Chmielarz¹

¹Jagiellonian University, Poland, ²Universitat Politècnica de València, Spain

36 Montmorillonites Intercalated With SiO2–Al2O3, SiO2–TiO2 and SiO2–ZrO2 Pillars in the Role OffEffective Catalysts for Methanol and Ethanol Dehydration Małgorzata Rutkowska¹, Andrzej Kowalczyk¹, Monika Skoczek¹, Barbara Gil¹, Piotr Natkański¹, Monika Motak², Radosław Dębek², Janusz Ryczkowski³ and Lucjan Chmielarz¹

¹Jagiellonian University, Poland, ²AGH University of Science and Technology, Poland, ³Maria Curie Skłodowska University, Poland

37 Copper-based Mesoporous Silicas for SOx Trapping Applications: Evolution of the Adsorbent Properties Over Cycling Experiments Marc Berger^{1,2}, Sophie Dorge¹, Habiba Nouali¹, David Habermacher¹, Emmanuel Fiani², Matthieu Vierling³, Michel Molière⁴, Jean-François Brilhac¹ and Joël Patarin¹

¹Université de Haute-Alsace, France, ²ADEME, France, ³GE Energy, France, ⁴Laboratoire LERMPS, France

38 Design and Synthesis of Stimuli Responsive Nanoporous Silica Supports for Controlled Drug Delivery Vladimír Zeleňák¹, Eva Beň ová¹, Miroslav Almáš i¹, Adriána Zeleň áková¹ and Virginie Hornebecq²

¹Pavol Jozef Safarik University Kosice, Slovakia, ²Aix Marseille University, France

39 **Doping SBA-15 with Nickel Oxide by Freeze-Drying Impregnation Gerhard H. Findenegg**, Albert Prause, Jens Meissner and Reinhard Schomäcker

Technical University of Berlin, Germany

40 Synthesis and Characterization of Physisorption Properties of Novel Core-Shell Systems with Nanoporous Organosilica Shell and Varying Core Materials Mandy Jahns¹, Dawid P. Warwas¹, Alexander Mohmeyer¹, Sandra König², Michael Fröba² and Peter Behrens¹

¹Leibniz University Hannover, Germany, ²University Hamburg. Germany



Advanced Materials: Oxidic

 41 Nanoporous Nanoparticles in Drug Delivery: Influence of Release Conditions on Physisorption Properties
 Mandy Jahns, Dawid P. Warwas and Peter Behrens

Leibniz University Hannover, Germany

42 **Template-Free Synthesis and Characterization of Mesoporous Organosilicas Quanchang Li**, David Calabro, Ivy Johnson, Mobae Afeworki, Kanmi Mao, Simon Weston, Peter Ravikovitch and Meghan Kochersperger

Exxon Mobil Research and Engineering Company, United States,

43 Reactivity of HD and its Simulants with Mesoporous Ceria Nanoparticles Functionalized with H2O2 Ligands John Landers¹, Jason Navin¹, Gregory Mogilevsky², Trent Tovar, Erik Emmons¹, Ashish Tripathi¹ and Christopher J. Karwacki¹,

¹Edgewood Chemical & Biochemical Center, United States, ²Leidos, Inc., Gunpowder, MD

- Formation of Mesoporosity within Crystalline Metal-Oxide Nano-Crystals by Hydrogen Peroxide Treatment Jonathan Colón-Ortiz¹, Shiva Murali¹, Dmitriy Ruckodanov¹, John M. Landers² and Alexander V. Neimark¹, ¹Rutgers University, United States, ² Edgewood Chemical Biological Center, United States,
- 45 **Template-free Synthesis and Structural Evolution of Discrete Hydroxycancrinite Zeolite Nanorods** from High-Concentration Hydrogels Shaojiang Chen¹, Lukas P. Sorge² and Dong-Kyun Seo¹

¹Arizona State University, United States, ²Johannes Gutenberg-Universität Mainz, Germany,



Advanced Materials: Carbons

46 Adsorption of Acetaminophen on Activated Carbons from Cashew Nut Shells Svetlana Bashkova and Alexandra Geczo

Fairleigh Dickinson University, Unites States

47 Acetaminophen and Salicylic Acid Adsorption on Chemically Modified Activated Carbons: Effect of the Ionic Strength on the Adsorption Thermodynamic Functions Juan Carlos Moreno-Piraján², Valentina Bernal¹, and Liliana Giraldo¹

¹Universidad Nacional de Colombia, ¹Universidad de los Andes, Colombia

Photocatalysis with Activated Carbon Prepared by Phosphoric Acid Activation 48 of Palm Kernel Shell: Porosity Effect Yesid Murillo-Acevedo¹, Juan Carlos Moreno-Piraján¹ and Liliana Giraldo Gutíerrez²

¹Universidad de los Andes, Colombia, ²Universidad Nacional de Colombia

Adsorption and Immersion Enthalpy Study of Benzene, Cyclohexane and Hexane on 49 Modified Activated Carbons Diana Hernandez Monje¹, Liliana Giraldo Gutiérrez¹ and Juan Carlos Moreno²

¹Universidad Nacional de Colombia, Colombia, ²Universidad de los Andes, Colombia

Pore Size Effects on Partial Breaking of Coulombic Ordering Structure of Ionic Liquids 50 in Carbon Nanopores Ryusuke Futamura¹, Taku Liyama¹, Yury Gogotsi^{1,2}, Mark J. Biggs^{3,6}, Mathieu Salanne⁴, Patrice Simon^{1,5} and Katsumi Kaneko¹

¹Shinshu University, Japan ²Drexel University, United States, ³Loughborough University, United Kingdom ⁴Sorbonne Universités, France, ⁵Université Paul Sabatier, ⁶The University of Adelaide, Australia

Preparation of Low-Cost Activated Carbons from Bio-Waste for Quantum Sieving Applications 51 Jaewoo Park, Minji Jung and Hyunchul Oh

Geyongnam National University of Science and Technology, Korea



Advanced Materials: Carbons

52 Heteroatoms-Decorated Hierarchical Porous Carbons Derived from Biomass for Propane Dehydrogenation Zhong-Pan Hu and Zhong-Yong Yuan

Nankai University, China

53 Boron-Doped Microporous Activated Carbon with Enlarged Surface Area for Efficient Oxygen Reduction and CO2 Capture Zhong-Yong Yuan and Jin-Tao Ren

Nankai University, China

54 Surface and Interface Engineering of Heteroatoms-Doped Porous Carbon Materials for Efficient Electrocatalytic Processes Zhong-Yong Yuan and Jin-Tao Ren

Nankai University, China

55 Modified Red Mud with Hierarchical Meso-/Macroporous Structure for Efficient Oxidative Desulfurization Reaction Zhong-Pan Hu and Zhong-Yong Yuan

Nankai University, China

56 Nanocarbons as Metal-Free Catalysts for Propane Dehydrogenation Reaction Zhong-Pan Hu and Zhong-Yong Yuan

Nankai University, China

57 Curious Behavior of Polymer of Intrinsic Microporosity / Activated Carbon Composites for Hydrogen Storage Applications Katarzyna Polak-Krasna, Sébastien Rochat, Mi Tian, Timothy Mays, Andrew Burrows and Chris Bowen

University of Bath, United Kingdom

Advanced Materials: Other

 Design and Characterization of Layered Solid from the Intercalation of Organic Molecules Into Transition Metal Nitroprussides
 Yosuan Avila García¹, Ana A. Lemus-Santana¹, Edilso Reguera Ruiz¹ and Osiry Hernández Silva²

¹Centro de Investigación en Ciencia Aplicada y Tecnología de Avanzada, IPN, Mexico, ²Insituto Politecnico Nacional, Mexico

59 Unusually Strong Dipole-Dipole and Dipole-Quadrupole Interactions in (VO)3[M(CN)6]2·nH2O with M = Fe, Co Ana Lemus-Santana¹, Osiry Hernandez¹, Neil Torres¹, Alejandro Rodriguez¹, Lorena Martinez¹ and Edilso Reguera¹

¹Instituto Politecnico Nacional, Mexico, ²CONACyT- Instituto Politécnico Nacional

60 Various Cationic ((Sr2+, K+, Fe3+, Ni2+, Cu2+, Zn2+, Mg2+, and Li+)) Exchanged Clinoptilolite As a Adsorbent for CH4/N2 Separation Jihong Sun, Shenlai Peng, Shiyang Bai, Teng Ouyang¹ and Xia Wu

Beijing University of Technology, China

61 Simple and Competitive Adsorption Study of Nickel (II) and Chromium (III) on the Surface of the Brown Algae D. Antarctica Biomass. Jhonatan Ricardo Guarin Romero¹, Jenny P. Rodriguez¹, Juan C. Moreno¹ and Liliana Giraldo²

¹Universidad de los Andes, Colombia, ²Universidad Nacional de Colombia, Colombia

62 *Characterization of Converter Sludge as Sorbent and Utilization for Mine Water Cleaning* Lucia Rozumová, Jana Seidlerová and Pavel Kůs

Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic

63 Development of Structured Porous Adsorbents Using 3D Printing Technique for CO2 Capture Harshul Thakkar, Ali Rownaghi and Fateme Rezeai

Missouri University of Science and Technology, United States



Advanced Materials: MOFs

64 Enhancing Van der Waals Interactions of Functionalized UiO-66 with Oxygen and Other Non-Polar Gases Via Electron Donation to the Metal-Organic Framework Linker Trenton M. Tovar¹, Ivan Lordanov¹, Dorina F. Sava Gallis², and Jared B. DeCoste²

¹Edgewood Chemical Biological Center, U.S. Army Research, United States, ²Sandia National Laboratories, United States

65 Novel Threshold Sensing Architectures Based on Switchable MOF Composites Irena Senkovska, Pascal Freund and Stefan Kaskel

Technische Universität Dresden, Germany

66 *Dualistic Adsorption Behavior of Switchable Pillar Layered Metal-Organic Framework DUT-8* Irena Senkovska, Volodymyr Bon, Negar Kavoosi and Stefan Kaskel

Technische Universität Dresden, Germany

67 Negative Gas Adsorption in Mesoporous Switchable Metal-Organic Frameworks Simon Krause¹, Volodymyr Bon¹, Irena Senkovska¹, Daniel M. Többens², Dirk Wallacher², Guillaume Maurin³, Franç ois-Xavier Coudert⁴ and Stefan Kaskel¹

¹Dresden University of Technology, Germany, ²Helmholtz-Zentrum Berlin für Materialien und Energie, Germany ³Université Montpellier, France, ⁴Chimie ParisTech, France

68 A Novel Two-Dimensional Zr-based MOF with Photoreactive Surface and its Different Physisorption Behaviour Through Postsynthetic Modification Alexander Mohmeyer, Andreas Schaate, J. Rode, Malte Schäfer, Rolf J. Haug, Andreas M. Schneider and Peter Behrens

Leibniz Universität Hannover, Germany

69 Controlled Formation of Hierarchical Metal–Organic Frameworks Using CO2-Expanded Solvent Systems Huan Doan

University of Bristol, Great Britain



Advanced Materials: MOFs

70 Understanding of the Gate-Opening Effect in Hydrophilic-Hydrophobic Metal-Organic Framework STAM-1 Andrzej Sławek¹, José Manuel Vicent-Luna², Bartosz Marszałek¹, Baraba Gil¹, Wacław Makowski¹ and Sofia Calero²

¹Jagiellonian University, Poland, ²Universidad Pablo de Olavide, Spain

71 MOFs for Magnetic Refrigeration: Investigation of Magnetocaloric Effect in MOF-76(Gd) Adriana Zelenakova, Vladimir Zelenak, Miroslav Almasi, Pavol Hrubovcak and Ondrej Kapusta

Pavol Jozef Safarik University Kosice, Slovakia



Experimental Methods

72 Effect of Shaping MOFs on Adsorption Performance by Using Adsorption Microcalorimetry Sandrine Bourrelly¹, Nicolas Chanut¹, Paul Iacomi¹, Andrew D. Wiersum¹, C. Serre², J.-S. Chang³ and P. L. Llewellyn¹

¹Aix-Marseille University - CNRS, France, ²Université de Versailles St. Quentin, France, ³Korea Research Institute of Chemical Technology, Korea

73 *Immersion Calorimetry as a Powerful Tool for the Characterization of MOFs* Joaquin Silvestre Albero¹, Manuel Martínez-Escandell¹ and Carlos Cuadrado-Collados²

¹University of Alicante, Spain,

 Reference High Pressure CO2 Adsorption Isotherm for Ammonium ZSM-5 Zeolite: Results of an Interlaboratory Test
 Huong Giang Nguyen¹, Laura Espinal¹, Roger van Zee¹, Matthias Thommes² and Blaza Toman¹

¹National Institute of Standards and Technology, United States, ²Quantachrome Instruments, United States

75 Adsorption of Methane on Zeolite Y: An Interlaboratory Study Roger van Zee¹, H.G.T. Nguyen¹, L. Espinal¹ and M. Thommes^{1,2}

¹National Institute of Standards and Technology, United States, ²Quantachrome Instruments, United States

76 Dynamic and Static Adsorption of Carbon Molecular Sieves Leidy Eugenia Pena Duque and William Betz

MilliporeSigma, United States

77 Isosteric Heat: Comparative Study between Clausius-Clapeyron, CSK and Cal-Ad Methods Juan Carlos Moreno-Piraján¹, Paola Rodriguez¹, Marlon José Bastidas-Barranco², Carlos Arturo Robledo Julio² and Liliana Giraldo³

¹Universidad de los Andes, Colombia, ²Universidad de la Guajira, Colombia, ³Universidad Nacional de Colombia, Colombia



Experimental Methods

78 Low-Temperature Dynamic Quantum Molecular Sieving of Oxygen Isotopes Using Nanoporous Materials Sanjeev Kumar¹, Katsumi Kaneko¹, Ryusuke Futamura¹, Masahiko Matsukata² and Yury Gogotsi³

¹Shinshu University, Japan, ²Waseda University, Japan, ³Drexel University, United States

79 In-depth Investigation of the Closed Porosity of Glassy Carbons by Scattering Techniques Felix Badaczewski¹, Marc Loeh¹, Torben Pfaff¹, Bernd Smarsly¹, Dirk Wallacher² and Daniel Clemens²

¹Justus Liebig University Giessen, Germany, ²Berlin Neutron Scattering Center, Germany

80 Following Adsorption of Water and Hydrogen in Porous Materials–Formation of Hydrogen Bonds and Cooperative Effects Margarita Russina and Veronika Grzimek

Helmholtz Zentrum Berlin, Germany

81 *Cycling Experiments in Microporous Carbon Adsorbed Natural Gas Tanks* Peter Pfeifer¹, M. Prosniewski¹ and J. Romanos²

¹University of Missouri Columbia, United States, ²Lebanese American University, Lebanon

82 Control of Mechanical Stability of Hollow Silica Particles, and Its Measurement by Mercury Intrusion Porosimetry Alan M. Allgeier¹, Jelena Lasio², Christopher D. Chen³, Francis J. Woerner² and J. David Londono³

¹University of Kansas, United States. ²Chemours Titanium Technologies, United States, ³DuPont Corp., United States

83 *Pore-Scale Ink Flow in Thin Coating Layer of Paper* Hamed Aslannejad¹, S. Majid Hassanizadeh¹ and Michael Celia²

¹Utrecht University, The Netherlands, ²Princeton University, United States

Experimental Methods

84 *Digital Rock Physics: Segmentation Comparison for a Carbonate Rock* **Mohamed Sassi**¹, A. Islam¹, T. Faisal¹ and M. S. Jouini²

¹Masdar Institute Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates, ²The Petroleum Institute of Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates

85 Mineralogical Alterations in Calcite Powder Flooded with MgCl2 to Study Enhanced Oil Recovery (EOR) Mechanisms at Pore Scale Mona Minde, Reidar Korsnes, Nina Egeland, Merete Madland and Udo Zimmermann

University of Stavanger, Norway

86 Nanoparticle Separation on Polymer-Grafted Porous Substrates Kolattukudy P. Santo¹, Aleksey Vishnyakov¹, Yefim Brun² and Alexander V. Neimark¹

¹Rutgers University, Piscataway, United States, ²DuPont Central Research and Development, United States



Dynamics, Diffusion, and Deformation

87 Determining Mechanical Properties on Different Structural Levels by Adsorption-Induced Deformation Oskar Paris², Christian Balzer¹ and Gudrun Reichenauer¹

¹Bavarian Center for Applied Energy Research, Germany, ²Montanuniversität Leoben, Austria

88 Assessing Adsorption-Induced Deformation in Hierarchical Porous CMK-3-Type Carbon Materials Lukas Ludescher^{1,2}, Roland Morak¹, Christian Balzer³, Stefan Braxmeier³, Florian Putz⁴, Michael Elsässer⁴, Gudrun Reichenauer³, Nicola Hüsing⁴, Oskar Paris¹ and Gennady Y. Gor²

¹Montanuniversität Leoben, Austria, ²New Jersey Institute of Technology, United States, ³Bavarian Center for Applied Energy Research, Germany, ⁴Paris Lodron University Salzburg, Austria

89 *Multifaceted Experimental Study of Molecular Diffusion and Transport through Nanoporous Alumina* André Morgado Lopes¹, Véronique Wernert¹, Loïc Sorbier², Vincent Lecocq² and Renaud Denoye¹

¹Aix-Marseille Université-CNRS, France, ²IFP Energies Nouvelles, France

90 Active Behavior of Graphene Nanowindow Rims Fernando Vallejos-Burgos and Katsumi Kaneko

Shinshu University, Japan

91 Determination of gas diffusivity in alumina porous materials using Flux Response Technology Hai P. NGUYEN¹, Fessehaye W. Zemichael², Satoru Kato³, Satoshi Nagao⁴ and Klaus Hellgardt²

¹Toyota Motor Europe, Begium, ²Imperial College London, United Kingdom, ³TOYOTA Central R&D Labs., Inc., Japan, ⁴Toyota Motor Corporation, Japan



CPM8 | INVITED LECTURES SUNDAY, MAY 6, 2018

Nanoconfinement Mediated Materials/Adsorption Engineering

Katsumi Kaneko

Center for Energy and Environmental Science, Shinshu University, Nagano, 380-8553, Japan email for correspondence: <u>kkaneko@shinshu-u.ac.jp</u>

It is well-known that confinement of atoms, molecules, and ions in nanoscale pore spaces induce unusual effect. In particular, confinement in nanoscale graphitic pores has provided explicit confinement effect, because the graphitic wall has no specific sites and offers the greatest van der Waals attractive force filed per weight. One representative effect is so called superhigh pressure effect, which was evidenced in enhanced dimerization of NO molecules in carbon nanopore in 1987[1] by author's group. Later this enhanced NO dimerization was confirmed in single wall carbon nanotubes by Yates et al [2]. Gubbins et al has continuously studied this effect theoretically, showing the statistical view on the superhigh pressure effect[3]. This paper describes new progress in this superhigh pressure effect such as high pressure phase transition of KI[4] and S[5]. The superhigh pressure effect can be applicable to high pressure organic synthesis without an autoclave [6], which will be shown.

Recently we found a quite unique confinement effect for ions inherent to electrical conductive nature of nanoporous carbons. We evidenced that when ions were adsorbed in carbon nanoscale pores, electrons in carbon walls moved to compensate the repulsive situation between co-ions to form co-ion pairs[7]. The highly confined situation is quite effective for isotope separation even such as ${}^{18}O_2 - {}^{16}O_2$ mixed gas, which will be presented [8].

References:

1. K. Kaneko, N. Fukuzaki, S. Ozeki, J. Chem. Phys. 87(1987),776-777.

2. O. Byl, P. Kondrtvuk, J. T. Yates, Jr. J. Phys. Chem. B, 107(2003), 4277-4279.

3. Y. Long, J. C. Palmer, B. Coasne, M. Śliwinska-Bartkowiak, K.E. Gubbins, Micro. Meso. Mater. 154 (2012) 19-23.

4. K. Urita, Y. Shiga, T. Fujimori, Y. Hattori, H, Kanoh, T. Ohba, H. Tanaka, M. Yudasaka, S. Iijima, I, Moriguchi,

F. Okino, M. Endo, K. Kaneko: J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 133 (2011), 10344-10347.

5. T. Fujimori, A. Morelos-Gómez, Z. Zhu, H. Muramatsu, R. Futamura, K. Urita, M. Terrones, T. Hayashi, M. Endo, S. Y. Hong, Y. C. Choi, D. Tománek, K. Kaneko Nature Comm.4 (2013), 2162-2172.

6. In preparation.

7. R.Futamura, T. Iiyama, M. Salanne, Y. Takasaki, T. Fujimori, P.Simon, Y. Gogotsi J. Segalin, M. Biggis,

K. Kaneko, Nature Materials, In press.

8. S. Kumar, F.Vallejos-Burgos, K. Kaneko, In preparation.

Properties of Water confined in Periodic Mesoporous Organosilicas: Nanoimprinting the local structure

Mietner, J. Benedikt; Lee, Young Joo; König, Sandra; Sazama, Uta; Brieler, Felix; <u>Fröba, Michael</u>* Institute of Inorganic and Applied Chemistry, University of Hamburg / CUI, Germany

The confinement of liquids in porous media greatly influences their physical properties, in particular, when the pore size approaches the molecular length scale. Several mechanisms, such as the pure geometrical restriction and the liquid-solid interaction at the interface contribute to the confinement effects, however, their roles for the drastic changes in the thermodynamic and dynamic behaviors of the liquids are not clearly understood. Especially, water molecules adsorbed on the surface and restricted within the pores are interesting in the scope of biochemistry, catalysis, and energy storage. The influence of the pore size on the melting and freezing points of confined water has been studied extensively. It is known that the properties of water in confined spaces with extents of a few nanometers will be altered and that for example the freezing/melting point can be shifted to temperatures below 220 K or completely suppressed [1]. In contrast, fewer studies have been made concerning the effects of the surface polarity on the properties of spatially confined water, which may be due to the lack of highly defined porous substances.

Periodic mesoporous organosilicas (PMOs) fill this gap perfectly because they combine the highly ordered pore structure of the well-established M41S-phases with the variety of surface chemistry within the pores. PMOs are synthesized using bis-silylated precursors of the form (R'O)₃Si-R-Si(OR')₃ where R is an organic bridging group which can be altered according to the desired surface properties [2,3]. Furthermore, PMOs with an aromatic bridging group may exhibit a molecular-scale periodicity within the pore walls. This allows a periodically alternating surface chemistry along the pore channel, caused by arrays of silica and aromatic organic groups. It is assumed that water will adsorb differently at the diverse areas of the pore wall surfaces owing to the varying hydrophilic or hydrophobic properties. Because of the endless possibilities for the organic bridging function, the surface chemistry of PMOs can be fine-tuned.

Here, we show that the molecular mobility of water confined in periodic mesoporous organosilicas (PMOs) is influenced by the polarity of the organic moiety. Multidimensional solid-state NMR spectroscopy directly probes the spatial arrangement of water inside the pores, showing that water interacts either with only the silicate layer or with both silicate and organic layers depending on the alternating surface polarity. A modulated and a uniform pore filling mode are proposed for different types of PMOs [4]. Our study gives a molecular-level picture of the adsorbate-surface interaction, which helps understanding various confinement effects and provides a new design concept of the pore structures with the desired properties.

References

[1] G. H. Findenegg, S. Jähnert, D. Akcakayiran, A. Schreiber, ChemPhysChem 2008, 9, 2651-2659.

- [2] F. Hoffmann, M. Cornelius, J.Morell, M. Fröba, Angew. Chemie. Int. Ed. 2006, 45, 3216-3251.
- [3] F. Hoffmann and M. Fröba, Chem. Soc. Rev. 2011, 40, 608-620.
- [4] J. B. Mietner, F. J. Brieler, Y. J. Lee, M. Fröba, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2017, 56, 12348-12351

Density of adsorbed hydrogen at low temperatures in mesoporous materials

Rafael Balderas-Xicohténcatl¹, Katie A. Cychosz², Remy Guillet-Nicolas², Luke L. Daemen³, Yong Q. Cheng³, Anibal J. Ramirez-Cuesta³, Hung-Hsuan Lin⁴, Thomas Heine⁴, Matthias Thommes², and <u>Michael Hirscher¹</u>

¹ Max Planck Institute for Intelligent Systems, Heisenbergstrasse 3, D-70569 Stuttgart, Germany
 ² Quantachrome Instruments, 1900 Corporate Drive, Boynton Beach, FL 33426, USA
 ³ Spallation Neutron Source, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN 37831, USA
 ⁴ Leipzig University, Wilhelm-Ostwald-Institute for Physical and Theoretical Chemistry, Linnéstrasse 2, 04103 Leipzig, Germany
 email for correspondence: hirscher@is.mpg.de

Hydrogen storage by physisorption in porous materials has gained considerable interest in the past years since many novel materials have been developed possessing ultra-high porosity. Typically, the storage capacity is characterized at high pressures and liquid N₂ temperatures. Additionally, the specific surface area is characterized by nitrogen adsorption and a linear correlation between the hydrogen uptake and the BET area is found (Chahine's Rule). The aim of this study is to characterize porous materials by one measurement, i.e. a low-temperature and low-pressure isotherms of H_2 at 20 K [1,2]. The prerequisite for this approach is the exact knowledge of the density of the adsorbed H_2 layer. A mesoporous silica KIT-6, which possesses a well-defined pore size and no microporosity, was used as reference material. Using cryoadsorption experiments with four different gases (H_2 , D_2 , Ar, N_2) at their condensation temperature, respectively, we calculated the molecular areas for adsorbed H_2 and D_2 and the density of the BET monolayer. Under the assumption that a monolayer is formed, the evaluation of the isotherm yields to a density of adsorbed hydrogen (202 kg/m³), which is three times higher than its bulk-liquid density (71 kg/m³) and exceeds more than two times the solid hydrogen density (89 kg/m³). In order to gain additional insight, we performed a systematic study using Inelastic Neutron Scattering (INS) at the vibrational spectrometer VISION at SNS, ORNL (Spallation Neutron Source, Oak Ridge National Laboratory). The normalized neutron intensity as a function of its energy and the relative intensities of the spectral peaks allow us to directly follow the formation of the adsorbed layer. The hydrogen adsorption isotherms are correlated to the INS vibrational spectroscopy experiments measured for different gas loadings and temperatures. The H₂ density in a hexagonal 2D lattice is calculated for different dimmer orientations.

References:

1. B. Streppel, M. Hirscher. BET specific surface area and pore structure of MOFs determined by hydrogen adsorption at 20 K, Physical Chemistry Chemical Physics, 13 (2011) 3220-3222.

2. H. Oh, D. Lupu, G. Blanita, M. Hirscher. Experimental assessment of physical upper limit for hydrogen storage capacity at 20 K in densified MIL-101 monoliths, RSC Advances 4 (2014) 2648-2651
Phase transitions in geometrically disordered mesoporous solids

Daniel Schneider, Daria Kondrashova, Rustem Valiullin

Felix Bloch Institute for Solid State Physics, University of Leipzig, Linnestr. 5, 04103, Leipzig, Germany email for correspondence: valiullin@uni-leipzig.de

Despite a notable progress attained in the understanding of phase behavior of fluids in mesoporous materials with ordered pore systems, many aspects of these phenomena occurring in disordered porous solids still remain not fully explored. For a collection of isolated single-pores, the general adsorption isotherm (GAI) equation [1] correlates the phase state in the individual pores, as described by the respective kernels, with the experimentally measured isotherm. If these individual pores are brought into direct contact with each other, the phase states in two adjacent pores may become interdependent, leading to the emergence of cooperativities in the corresponding phase transitions. Under these conditions, the applicability of GAI may not always be justified. In the present work we consider linear chains of interconnected single cylindrical pores with different pore diameters [2]. The pore sizes of two adjacent pore sections are considered to be statistically uncorrelated. For this pore space architecture and for large ensembles of such linear chains we derive rigorously an analogue of the GAI equation, which takes explicit account of the statistical correlations between the phase states in two adjacent pores [2]. The emergency of these correlations occurs naturally by considering the families of the conventional kernels for adsorption and desorption in open-end cylindrical pores complemented with two more kernels obtained using closed pores (to model the occurrence of the cavitation phenomenon) and using capped cylindrical pores (to model elimination of metastability along the adsorption branch). To validate the framework developed, we have performed simulation studies (GSMC and lattice gas MFT) of the respective geometric models and have found excellent agreement between the predictions of the theoretical isotherm equation and the simulation results for the boundary sorption curves, for the adsorption and desorption scanning curves, and for the scanning loops. The phase behavior predicted by this model reproduces the majority of experimental observations reported in the literature and thus provides an efficient approach to uncover physical mechanisms behind these observations. Notably, this framework is generally applicable for any phase transitions including condensation/evaporation, freezing/melting, and also for other phenomena exhibiting pore-size dependent behavior, such as mercury intrusion/extrusion.

References:

1. M. Thommes, K. Kaneko, A.V. Neimark, J.P. Olivier, F. Rodriguez-Reinoso, J. Rouquerol, K.S.W. Sing, Physisorption of gases, with special reference to the evaluation of surface area and pore size distribution (IUPAC Technical Report), Pure and Applied Chemistry, 87 (2015) 1051-1069.

2. B. Coasne, K.E. Gubbins, R.J.-M. Pellenq, Domain theory for capillary condensation hysteresis, Physical Review B 72 (2005) 024304.

3. D. Schneider, D. Kondrashova, R. Valiullin, Phase transitions in disordered mesoporous solids, Scientific Reports, 7 (2017) 7216.

Acknowledgements:

The German Science Foundation (DFG) is gratefully acknowledged (VA 463/6).

Probing interfacial water dynamics in colloidal and nanoporous systems by Nuclear Magnetic Relaxation Dispersion.

P. Levitz

PHENIX lab, Sorbonne Universités, UPMC - CNRS, Paris, France

The confined dynamics of water molecules near a colloidal surface or inside a pore is an intermittence of adsorption steps near the interface with the possibility of a surface diffusion and excursions in the pore network [1,2]. Depending of the strength of the interaction in the layer(s) close to the surface and the dynamical confinement of the distal bulk liquid, the exchange dynamics can be more or less fast. The average time spend in the surface proximal region (also called the adsorption layer) between a first entry and a consecutive exit allows to estimate the level of nanowettablity of water.

The Nuclear Magnetic Relaxation Dispersion (NMRD) is an affective experimental method to follow the intermittent molecular dynamics near an interface [2,3]. NMRD allows to analyze this dynamics in the time frequency domain and provide dynamical information inside a temporal window between ns and some microseconds. This time window is complementary to other more traditional spectroscopies such as QUENS, Pulsed field gradient NMR technics.

In this conference, we discuss various experimental and theoretical studies of the intermittent dynamics using NMRD. Two groups of interfacial systems will be analyzed: first, suspensions of colloidal clay particles or macro porous systems exhibiting a relatively weak bulk confinement but variable surface interactions [4]; second, nanometer scale pore networks where excursion of the confined fluid is restricted.

[1] P. Levitz, J. Phys. Cond. Mat. 17, S4059 (2005)

[2] Levitz P., Bonnaud P.A., Cazade P-A, Pellenq R J-M and Coasne B. Soft Matter, 9, 8654–8663. (2013)

[3] S. Stapf S., R. Kimmich R. and R.O. Seitter R.O., Phys. Rev. Lett., 75, 2855, (1995)

[4] J-P Korb, P. E. Levitz. Magnetic Resonance in Porous. 1081 55-58 (2008)

New SAPO-Based Nanoporous Materials and Some Potential Applications

Robert L. Bedard

New Materials Research, Honeywell UOP, Des Plaines - IL, 60016, USA email for correspondence: robert.bedard@honeywell.com

Our recent efforts in nanoporous materials synthesis have yielded several SAPO-based framework topologies with small nanopores and unprecedented structures. These new structures are in the ABC-6 family, which will be described in this presentation. Additionally, unique adsorption properties reveal potential applications in adsorption heat pumps as well as in applications in catalysis. Aspects of these potential applications, including preparation and attempts to understand and improve heat transfer properties of thin adsorbent zeolite sheets for application in adsorption heat pumps, will also be outlined in this presentation.

Porosimetry: Applications and Challenges in Fluid Catalytic Cracking

<u>Christian P. Canlas</u>, Kevin Sutovich, Jane Dowell, Andrew Lim, Renee Foard, Hui Jiang, Mike Ziebarth and Wu-Cheng Cheng Refining Technologies, W. R. Grace & Co. 7500 Grace Dr. Columbia, MD 21044 email for correspondence: Christian.Canlas@grace.com

Fluid catalytic cracking (FCC) is the major technology used by petroleum refineries to convert distilled crude oil into transportation fuels and other petroleum based products. W. R. Grace is the leading supplier of FCC catalysts as well as FCC additives used to reduce harmful emissions from refineries. The development and advancement of current FCC technologies relies heavily on understanding the catalyst's physical and chemical properties. The catalytic performance is greatly affected by surface area and pore structure, which is dictated by the raw material properties (zeolite, clay, silica, alumina, etc) and manufacturing process. This presentation will cover the different porosimetry techniques used in FCC as well as the needs/challenges in characterizing the FCC catalyst pore structure.

From molecular sieves to industrial catalysts: the past, present and future in Total

Nikolaï Nesterenko1

¹ Total Research & Technology Feluy, B-7181 Seneffe, Belgium. email for correspondence: e-mail: nikolai.nesterenko@total.com

Heterogeneous catalysis is an important field of expertise for Total, with some 90% of refining and 100 % of base chemicals processes involving catalysts in at least one of their steps. A new long-lasting energy transition makes catalysis even more important than before. This is greatly due to availability of cheap cleaner feedstock like natural gas and the emergence of alternative, renewable sources of energy. At present, because of complex interplays between technology, political regulations, societal needs and consumer attitudes, innovation in catalysis remains amongst the cheapest and most efficient solutions for Total. Total has been always active in research in catalysis, and this review present some recent success stories of commercialization of molecular sieves-based catalyst for addressing major challenges.

Alcohols represent an advantageous and easily transportable feedstock for future supply in chemicals. These molecules can be synthesized from biomass and CO_2 utilizing renewable power, as well as from (bio)-methane. Molecular sieves play an important role in the alcohol transformation. A comparison of the zeolitic routes versus non-zeolitic ones will be discussed. One of the important transformations is synthesis of propylene from alcohol, and there remains a significant room for optimization of the yield of this process.

Recent years have witnessed introduction of many advanced tools, which allow characterization and accelerating testing of catalysts with previously unattainable resolution and sensitivity. They have revealed that molecular sieves are more heterogeneous than one may think. New computational tools and structure – performances analytics are much easily accessible and more and more frequently used for results prediction in Total. We will also figure out how the latest developments help to understand and resolve the mechanistic paradox. Application of ferrierite (FER) in a selective skeletal isomerization of n-butenes to isobutene and transformation of iBuOH to n-butenes will be discussed. Surprisingly, the same type of structure catalyzes the reverse reaction with alcohols versus olefins [1]. While the dehydration reaction on this intermediate pore zeolite appears simple on paper, it follows, in fact, a rather complex reaction pathway. While the role of the carbonaceous deposits on the butenes formation still needs to be better understood, it is evident that pore mouth catalysis and coke deposition play a fundamental role in the transformation. A hydrocarbon-pool mechanism is proposed to account for these observations.

Although the progress within industrially relevant characterization tools had been expected, very few predicted a tremendous progress in zeolite synthesis, emergence of so many new applications for zeolites as well as creation of so many innovative zeolite-based materials like nanolayers, hierarchical, 3D printed, composites, albeit still searching for relevant markets.

References:

1. S. Van Daele, A. Travert, N. Nesterenko, C. Dupont, D. Minoux, V. Valtchev, J.-P. Gilson, The curiosities of C4 – molecules transformation over Ferrierites: an Operando mechanistic study, 7th FEZA Conf. July 3-7, 2017, Sofia, Bulgaria

Kerogen-Hosted Porosity: Controls on Storage and Transport in Gas Shale

Andrew E. Pomerantz¹

¹ Schlumberger-Doll Research, 1 Hampshire St., Cambridge, MA, 02139, USA email for correspondence: apomerantz@slb.com

Oil and gas production from shales have revolutionized the energy industry in recently years. As opposed to the sandstone and carbonate rocks that comprise reservoirs for conventional petroleum production, unconventional shales are characterized by very low porosities and permeabilities. Moreover, much of the hydrocarbon-saturated porosity is hosted not by mineral grains (as is the case for conventional reservoirs) but in a disordered organic solid called kerogen (kerogen is defined as organic matter in sedimentary rock that is insoluble in any organic solvent).

Here we will review current understanding regarding the structure of kerogen, including both chemical structure assessed by various spectroscopies and pore structure assessed by various microstructural analyses. We will also review models of hydrocarbon transport through kerogen-hosted porosity, including attempts to assess the impacts of kerogen structure on hydrocarbon production. Finally, we will present challenges faced by the industry in characterizing the structure of kerogen.

Water-based route towards dispersed CuO-loaded catalysts: texture, structure and catalytic performance in automotive exhaust gas conversion

Pegie Cool¹, Qi Xin¹, Vera Meynen¹, A. Papavasiliou², F.K. Katsaros²

¹ Laboratory of Adsorption and Catalysis, Department of Chemistry, University of Antwerp, Universiteitsplein 1, B-2610 Wilrijk, Belgium

² Institute of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology, National Center for Scientific Research "Demokritos", Aghia Paraskevi 153 10 Athens, Greece

E-mail for correspondence: pegie.cool@uantwerpen.be

In the early 1970s, the first precious metals loaded catalyst based on Pt and Pd was manufactured and since then, scientists have been continuously improving the design and the composition of the automotive catalyst with the aim to create a more durable, active and poison-resistant catalyst. Through the evolution of the vehicle catalytic converter however, its substantial active elements have not been significantly changed: in the current three-way catalyst (TWC), platinum group metals (PGMs) Pt, Pd, Rh have been applied for the reduction of hydrocarbons, carbon monoxide and NO_x. Despite their effectiveness for emission gases control, the rising issue is the scarcity and consequently also the high cost of this type of materials. Within this context, transition metal based catalysts, for instance Cu, are a potential candidate to replace Pt and Pd for catalytic oxidation reactions. However, its major drawback is the low intrinsic activity and stability. Hence, developing a well-dispersed and industrial up-scalable catalyst preparation method becomes a necessity in order to mitigate the above mentioned obstacles.

Here, we present a cost-efficient, optimized water-based dispersion method for CuO-loaded catalyst preparation. By utilizing the interplay between the steric hindering effect of copper tetra-ammonia and electrostatic adsorption of copper complexes on suitable supports (CuO/ γ -Al₂O₃, CuO/SBA-15), an excellent CuO-nanoparticles dispersion can be realized. It will be shown that the prepared CuO-catalysts exhibit a uniform dispersion of small CuO particles on the support's surface. The catalysts are characterized by a wide variety of techniques, such as N₂-sorption (porosity), UV-VIS-DR, SEM, XRD, N₂O titration, H₂-TPR and XPS (for determination of the CuO dispersion). The influence of the structural and textural properties of the support material, and the loading and the dispersion of the CuO-species (in relation to the preparation conditions) will be discussed. Moreover, the catalytic results of the different catalysts, together with the outcomes of the classical PGMs TWC as benchmark will be presented (for CO, CH₄, hydrocarbons, NO conversion). It is shown that the optimized water-based synthesis method applied here leads to very effective dispersed CuO-based catalysts with an outstanding CO and hydrocarbons conversion, comparable to the commercial precious metal loaded automotive catalysts.

Acknowledgements:

Partial financial support from European Union's 7th Framework Programme under grant agreement No. 280890-NEXT-GEN-CAT is gratefully acknowledged.

Characterizing the Mass Transfer Kinetic Mechanism in Microporous Adsorbents Using the Volumetric Technique

Federico Brandani¹, Pluton Pullumbi¹, Stefano Brandani² and Enzo Mangano²

¹ Air Liquide Centre de Recherche Paris-Saclay, 1, Chemin de la Porte des Loges - Les Loges en Josas, 78354 Jouy-en-Josas Cedex, France

² School of Engineering, University of Edinburgh, The King's Buildings, Edinburgh, EH9 3FB, UK

We present a methodology to represent kinetic data from volumetric systems that allows to distinguish clearly between internal diffusion and surface resistances when studying the kinetics of adsorption on commercial pellets of microporous materials.

For fast adsorption kinetics, the traditional method of converting the pressure signal of the dosing cell into an uptake curve and then plotting this vs the square root of time is not easily applicable because of the initial effect of the flow through the valve between the dosing and uptake cells. The new approach we propose is based on a semi-log plot of the reduced pressure in the dosing cell vs time, and provided that the volumetric experiment is carried out under isothermal and linear conditions, a simple inspection of this plot reveals clearly which process is prevailing. A detailed analysis of the models indicates also that the long-time asymptotic decay is very sensitive to the mass transport mechanism, because the equilibrium properties are fully defined by the initial and final state of the system.

The methodology will be demonstrated on commercial adsorbents used in air separation. To discuss both limiting behaviours experimental results will be presented on zeolite LiLSX beads which are macropore diffusion controlled and on carbon molecular sieve (CMS) beads which exhibit primarily a surface resistance. In the case of the CMS sample we will show that the response allows also to characterize the distribution of surface barriers present in the material. This distribution can only be obtained from kinetic experiments and we will show how this important property can be obtained from volumetric measurements.

CPM8 | INVITED LECTURES MONDAY, MAY 7, 2018

Structural Characterization of Complex Fluids in Tubular Nanopores

Gerhard H. Findenegg

Department of Chemistry, Technical University Berlin, 10623 Berlin, Germany email for correspondence: findenegg@chem.tu-berlin.de

Ordered mesoporous silica materials have outstanding properties for applications in gas storage, separation processes, and catalysis. Due to the uniform size of their primary pores, and the ability to tailor the size, shape and surface chemistry of the pores, these materials have also potential for applications in the biomedical field, including the immobilization and controlled release of proteins. However, a structural characterization of complex fluids and soft matter confined in porous substrates still forms a major challenge. Small-angle neutron scattering and diffraction (SANS and SAND) are useful tools for such studies, as they allow to highlight different aspects of the structure by contrast variation.

Small-angle scattering from complex fluids confined in the pores of periodic mesoporous materials generally represents a sum of two contributions: Bragg scattering (diffraction) from the pore lattice and diffuse scattering from the nanoscale entities in the pores [1-3]. Analysis of the diffuse scattering contribution provides information about the mean separation of these entities in the matrix. Bragg scattering can also be affected by adsorption in the pores via a modulation of the form factor, which allows to distinguish, for example, between discrete nanoscale objects or a uniform adsorbed layer at the pore wall. This information is extracted from the change of intensity of the Bragg peaks as a function of the concentration of the adsorbate.

In this contribution some recent studies of complex fluids in SBA-15 silica will be discussed. This will include a comparison of adsorbate structures of non-ionic and cationic surfactants, the co-assembly of cationic surfactants with proteins, and a structural characterization of microemulsions confined in the pore space.

References:

1. D. Müter, T. Shin, B. Demé, P. Fratzl, O. Paris, G.H. Findenegg, Surfactant self-assembly in cylindrical silica nanopores, J. Phys. Chem. Letters, 1 (2010) 1442-1446.

2. T. Shin, D. Müter, J. Meissner, O. Paris, G.H. Findenegg, Structural characterization of surfactant aggregates in cylindrical silica nanopores, Langmuir, 27 (2011) 5252-5263.

3. B. Bharti, M. Xue, J. Meissner, V. Cristiglio, G.H. Findenegg, Assembling wormlike micelles in tubular nanopores by tuning surfactant-wall interactions, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 134 (2012) 14756-14759.

45

Deliquescence of NaCl crystals in confinement

Tanya Talreja, Kirsten Linnow, Michael Steiger

Department of Chemistry, University of Hamburg, Germany Steiger@chemie.uni-hamburg.de

Deliquescence is the process by which a solid picks up water vapor from the surrounding air and forms a solution. The deliquescence of a bulk salt crystal is characterized by the deliquescence humidity (DRH) of the salt. The DRH also equals the water activity (a_w), i.e. the equilibrium relative humidity, of the saturated salt solution. It has been shown that the DRH of levitated nano-sized NaCl crystals increases as the crystal size decreases [1,2].

In the present work, we have studied the deliquescence of NaCl crystals confined in the pores of mesoporous SBA-15 silicas and porous glass. The materials were impregnated with NaCl solutions avoiding over-filling the available pore volumes. After drying, water vapor sorption isotherms of bulk NaCl, the pure host materials and the porous substrates containing NaCl were determined. The DRH of bulk NaCl is $p/p_0 = 0.75$, i.e. deliquescence occurs at water vapor pressures far below capillary condensation occurs in any of the unloaded substrates. In contrast to levitated NaCl nanocrystals, the DRH of the confined NaCl nanocrystals is significantly lower and decreases with decreasing pore size. Thus, deliquescence causes a significant shift of capillary condensation to lower relative pressures.

A thermodynamic model approach is used to predict the deliquescence of both levitated and confined NaCl nanocrystals. The model includes the influence of crystal size and Laplace pressure on solubility and the influence of the convex and concave vapor–liquid interfaces in the solutions droplets and in the pores filled with a highly concentrated solution, respectively. The calculations agree nicely with the experimental data and reveal that the shift in the DRH is largely the result of the curvature of the vapor–liquid interface. In contrast, the increased solubility of nanocrystals compared to bulk crystals has only a minor effect on the DRH.

References

- 1. Hämeri K., Laaksonen A., Väkevä M., Suni T., J. Geophys. Res. 106 (2001), 20,749–20,757.
- 2. Biskos G., Malinowski A., Russell L.M., Buseck P.R., Martin S.T., Aerosol Sci. Technol. 40 (2006), 97–106.

Direct investigation of the adsorbate evolution in mesoporous silicon combining anomalous SAXS, EXAFS and Xenon physisorption

Giorgia Greco¹, Eike Gerike^{1,3}, Dirk Wallacher¹, Armin Hoell¹, Michael Krumrey², Klaus Rademann³, Simone Raoux¹ and <u>Simone Mascotto⁴</u>

¹ Helmholtz-Zentrum Berlin, Hahn-Meitner Platz 1, 14109 Berlin, Germany
² Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt, Abbestraße 2–12, 10587 Berlin, Germany
³Institut für Chemie, Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin, Brook-Taylor Straße 2, D-12489 Berlin
⁴Institut für Anorganische und Angewandte Chemie, Universität Hamburg, Martin-Luther-King Platz 6, 20146 Hamburg, Germany

email for correspondence: simone.mascotto@chemie.uni-hamburg.de

Gas physisorption in mesoporous materials and the associated capillary hysteresis intrigue the scientific community since decades. These phenomena are largely exploited for the characterization of porous solids, which justify the strong need for their complete understanding. To date, the major hurdle lies in a reliable description of the state of the confined fluid, which is usually given by measuring a macroscopic observable, i.e. the amount of adsorbed gas.

Despite computational methods, *in situ* techniques combining gas physisorption with x-ray scattering methods showed in the last years to be valuable tools to get deeper insights into gas adsorption phenomena [1,2]. Using the contrast variation technique, a more detailed, locally resolved description of the process could be given by the analysis of the scattering signals of the material pore structure. However, clear assessment of the adsorption process was still missing since the adsorbate evolution in the mesoporous host could be only indirectly investigated.

Herein, we present a novel analytical approach, which combines anomalous small-angle x-ray scattering (ASAXS), x-ray absorption spectroscopy (EXAFS) and gas physisorption in a single experiment, enabling direct characterization of the adsorbate phase at different length scales. The research addresses Xenon (Xe) physisorption at its boiling point (T = 165 K) in a mesoporous silicon membrane with 10 nm wide pores. SAXS was performed under anomalous scattering conditions, i.e. at energies near the absorption edge of Xenon (λ_{L-III} = 4.781 keV), on different points of the adsorption and desorption branch of the isotherm. Thus, from the resonant scattering curves of Xe the mesoscopic evolution of the adsorbate (multilayer formation, capillary condensation and desorption) could be directly investigated. In addition, the interatomic distances of adsorbed Xe atoms were analyzed by EXAFS at chosen points of the isotherm. At saturation conditions sensitive contraction of the confined fluid was observed with respect to bulk.

References:

1. S. Mascotto, D. Wallacher, A. Brandt, T. Hauss, M. Thommes, G.A. Zickler, S.S. Funari, A. Timmann, B.M. Smarsly, Analysis of Microporosity in Ordered Mesoporous Hierarchically Structured Silica by Combining Physisorption With in Situ Small-Angle Scattering (SAXS and SANS), Langmuir. 25 (2009) 12670–12681.

2. S. Jähnert, D. Müter, J. Prass, G.A. Zickler, O. Paris, G.H. Findenegg, Pore structure and fluid sorption in ordered mesoporous silica. I. Experimental study by in situ small-angle x-ray scattering, J. Phys. Chem. C. 113 (2009) 15201–15210.

Liquid crystals confined in mesopores: Adsorption isotherms, self-assembly of supermolecular helices and extremely fast electro-optics

Mark Busch¹, Kathrin Sentker¹, Tommy Hofmann², Dirk Wallacher², Andriy V. Kityk^{3,1}, Andreas Schönhals⁴, Arda Yildirim⁴, Arne Zantop⁵, Marco Mazza⁵, and <u>Patrick Huber¹</u>

¹ Institute of Materials Physics and Technology, Hamburg University of Technology, Eißendorfer Straße 42, 21073 Hamburg, Germany

² Helmholtz Center Berlin for Materials and Energy, Hahn-Meitner-Platz 1, 14109 Berlin, Germany
³ Faculty of Electrical Engineering, Czestochowa University of Technology, Al. Armii Krajowej 17, 42-200 Czestochowa, Poland

⁴ Federal Institute for Materials Research and Testing, Unter den Eichen 87, 12205 Berlin, Germany
⁵ Max-Planck Institute for Dynamics and Self-Organization, Am Faßberg 17, 37077 Göttingen, Germany email for correspondence: patrick.huber@tuhh.de



The adsorption, orientational as well as translational order of thermotropic rod-like and discotic liquid crystals confined in silica and anodic aluminium oxide mesopores are explored by high-resolution linear and circular optical birefringence as well as neutron and X-ray diffraction texture analysis. The results are compared to

experiments on the bulk systems. For a discotic system in mesoporous silica we find a layer-by-layer formation of circular bent columns. Monte Carlo simulations corroborate the quantized nature of this confined phase transition. For a thermotropic ferroelectric liquid crystal confined in anodic aluminium oxide membranes we observe a thermal-history independent formation of chiral smectic C* helices and a reversible chevron-like layer buckling. A linear electro-optical birefringence effect evidences collective fluctuations in the molecular tilt vector direction along the confined helical superstructures, i.e. the Goldstone phason excitations typical of the para-to-ferroelectric transition. Their relaxation frequencies are studied as a function of pore radii and found to be two orders of magnitude larger than in the bulk, evidencing an exceptionally fast electro-optical functionality of the mesoporous liquid-crystalline nanohybrids.

References:

1. A. V. Kityk and P. Huber, Thermotropic nematic and smectic order in silica glass nanochannels, Appl. Phys. Lett., 97 (2010) 153124

2. P. Huber, Soft matter in hard confinement: phase transition thermodynamics, structure, texture, diffusion and flow in nanoporous media, J. Phys.: Condens. Matter 27 (2015) 103102

3. S. Calus, M. Busch, A. V Kityk, W. Piecek, and P. Huber, Chiral Phases of a Confined Cholesteric Liquid Crystal: Anchoring-Dependent Helical and Smectic Self-Assembly in Nanochannels, J. Phys. Chem. C 120 (2016) *120* (21) 11727–11738

Impact of the surface chemistry on the methane hydrate formation in carbon nanopores

Mirian E. Casco, En Zhang, Sven Grätz, Simon Krause, Volodymyr Bon and Borchardt Lars

Dept. of Inorganic Chemistry, Dresden University, Bergstraße 66, Dresden, 01069, Germany email for correspondence: miriancasco@gmail.com

Methane hydrate (MH) is an ice-like compound that is formed when water and methane come into contact under thermodynamically favorable conditions. Enormously amount of natural methane hydrates can be found in deep-water marine environments and in the permafrost, whereas synthetic MHs are postulated as an alternative way to store natural gas by mimicking nature. Unfortunately, storing methane via wet strategy is not an easy task. Several approaches have been tested in order to increase the gas-liquid contact area, and consequently the rate of MH formation. In this context, nanoporous carbon has successfully demonstrated to be an excellent platform able to host and promote the synthesis of MHs [1, 2]. Taking into account that in these systems the methane molecules are trapped in cavities formed by hydrogen-bonded water molecules (sI structure CH₄·5.75H₂O when all the cavities are occupied), the presence of a certain surface chemistry able to interact with the water molecules must exert an influence in the MH formation process, either positive or negative. We recently described that the incorporation of oxygen-containing surface groups in petroleum-pitch derived carbon (with a wide pore size distribution) modifies the water activity and water distribution within the carbon sample, the preferential location of oxygen groups at the pore mouth promotes water clustering in larger pores thus promoting the methane hydrate formation at lower pressures (around 3-4 MPa) [3]. In this work, we will report the influence of the surface chemistry on the methane hydrate performance in porous model carbon. Ultrahydrophilic ordered mesoporous carbons and its hydrophobic analogue exhibiting mean pore size of 10 nm were selected, humidified and submitted to increasingly methane pressure to promote the methane hydrate formation. The methane uptake isotherms at different temperatures as well as the kinetics performance were recorded and analyzed.

References:

1. Casco, M. E., et al.. Methane hydrate formation in confined nanospace can surpass nature. Nat. Commun. **6**, 6432 (2015).

2. Borchardt, L. et al. Illuminating solid gas storage in confined spaces - methane hydrate formation in porous model carbons. Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys. 18, 20607–20614 (2016).

3. Casco, M. E., et al. Influence of the oxygen-containing surface functional groups in the methane hydrate nucleation and growth in nanoporous carbon. Carbon. 123, 299–301 (2017).

Acknowledgements:

MEC acknowledges the Alexander-von-Humboldt foundation for financial support.

Kaihang Shi, Yun Long, Deepti Srivastava, Małgorzata Śliwinska-Bartkowiak, Erik E. Santiso and Keith E. Gubbin

North Carolina State University, Box 7905, Raleigh, NC 27695-7905, U.S.A

There is much experimental evidence that the molecules in a fluid or amorphous film adsorbed on a solid substrate can experience strong compression. Such compression has been observed by direct *in situ* experiments; examples include X-ray diffraction¹, low energy electron diffraction² and microcalorimetry measurements³, and in indirect measurements where high pressure phases and reactions occur in such films even when the bulk phase in equilibrium with the film is at low pressure. This compression has also been observed in molecular simulations⁴⁻⁷ (Fig. 1). Such compression is particularly evident for solid substrates having a high surface atomic density, such as carbons, resulting in strong wetting. Compression can occur in both the *z*-direction, normal to the surface, and in the *xy* plane parallel to the surface. Molecular simulations show that the pressures in such films can be greatly enhanced over that of the bulk fluid phase, and that this enhancement is particularly large in the direction parallel to the surface of the substrate. For example, for an adsorbed film of Lennard-Jones argon molecules on a carbon substrate at 87.3 K (the normal boiling point of argon) and 1 bar bulk pressure, the tangential pressure in the adsorbed layer in contact with the surface is of the order 20,000 bar⁵, an enhancement of more than 4 orders of magnitude. Even higher tangential pressures have been predicted to occur when chemisorption or chemical reaction occur in the film.⁷



Figure 1. Snapshots of simulations, showing compression of the adsorbed contact layer next to the pore wall in the xy plane for two different values of the wetting parameter: (a) $r_m = 3.15$ Å and (b) $r_m = 2.95$ Å, respectively; c) Side view of lateral compression in the adsorbed layer. Here r_m is the mean distance between molecular centers of neighbors in the film; $r_0 = 3.56$ Å is the separation between neighbors when no compression occurs.⁷

The cause of these high in-film pressures will be discussed, and where possible comparison with experimental results will be made⁸. In general, the pressure is not uniquely defined at the nano-scale in

inhomogeneous systems. Several methods to approximately quantify the effective pressures in such inhomogeneous systems will be discussed and compared.

High pressures are required for many processes in the chemical, oil and gas, pharmaceutical and other industries. Examples can be found in many heterogeneous gas reactions, in the production of pharmaceuticals, and in the synthesis of high-pressure solid phases of materials with desired properties, such as semiconducting or superconducting behavior. For some syntheses, pressures of thousands or tens of thousands of bar are necessary to overcome activation barriers. In other applications even higher pressures may be needed, approaching one million bar or more; such pressures can be achieved only in diamond anvil cells for very small samples, and are not practical at present on an industrial scale. Even when possible, achieving such high pressures is very energy-intensive, expensive, and harmful to the environment. At present, industrial processes are mostly limited to relatively low pressures, below about 30 MPa. An alternative approach to the production of high pressures, based on the very strong attractive force fields exerted by some solid substrates, may be possible. Such an approach would not be energy-intensive, environmentally damaging or expensive, and so could lead to promising new technologies. It is mainly limited by our current lack of fundamental understanding of the atomic level processes involved.

References:

(1) Huse, D. A. Incomplete Wetting by Adsorbed Solid Films. *Phys. Rev. B* **1984**, *29*, 6985–6987.

(2) van Bavel, A. P.; Hopstaken, M. J. P.; Curulla, D.; Niemantsverdriet, J. W.; Lukkien, J. J.; Hilbers, P. A. J. Quantification of Lateral Repulsion between Coadsorbed CO and N on Rh(100) Using Temperature-Programmed Desorption, Low-Energy Electron Diffraction, and Monte Carlo Simulations. *J. Chem. Phys.* **2003**, *119*, 524–532.

(3) Al-Sarraf, N.; King, D. A. Calorimetric Adsorption Heats on Low-Index Nickel Surfaces. *Surf. Sci.* **1994**, *307–309*, 1–7.

(4) Long, Y.; Palmer, J. C.; Coasne, B.; Śliwinska-Bartkowiak, M.; Gubbins, K. E. Pressure Enhancement in Carbon Nanopores: A Major Confinement Effect. *Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys.* **2011**, *13*, 17163.

(5) Long, Y.; Palmer, J. C.; Coasne, B.; Śliwinska-Bartkowiak, M.; Jackson, G.; Müller, E. A.; Gubbins, K. E. On the Molecular Origin of High-Pressure Effects in Nanoconfinement: The Role of Surface Chemistry and Roughness. J. Chem. Phys. **2013**, 139, 144701.

(6) Abaza, S.; Aranovich, G. L.; Donohue, M. D. Adsorption Compression in Surface Layers. *Mol. Phys.* **2012**, *110*, 1289–1298.

(7) Deepti Srivastava, Erik E. Santiso and Keith E. Gubbins, "Pressure Enhancement in Confined Fluids: Effect of Molecular Shape and Fluid-Wall Interactions", *Langmuir*, **33**, 11231-11245 (2017).

(8) M. Śliwińska-Bartkowiak, H. Drozdowski, M. Kempiński, M. Jażdżewska, Y. Long, J.C. Palmer and K.E. Gubbins, "Structural Analysis of Water and Carbon Tetrachloride Adsorbed in Activated Carbon Fibres", *Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys.*, **14**, 7145–7153 (2012).

Calculation of the Isosteric Enthalpy of Adsorption in Monte Carlo Molecular Simulation: Consideration of Bulk Phase Nonideality and Isosteres of Total Adsorption

Daniel W. Siderius, Nathan A. Mahynski, and Vincent K. Shen Chemical Sciences Division, National Institute of Standards and Technology, Maryland 20899 USA

In engineering applications of adsorption, it is important to consider the heat released by the adsorption process, as the various choices made in managing that heat will have different effects on the overall process. It may represent any or all of 1) the energy cost of controlling column temperature, 2) a change in adsorption equilibrium to lower loading capacity, or 3) the energy cost of desorption during adsorbent regeneration. A differential heat of adsorption, that is the change in molar enthalpy of during transfer of gas to the adsorbed phase, is the usual thermodynamic metric for describing the heat evolved by adsorption. The preferred version of the differential heat is now usually called the isosteric enthalpy of adsorption (IEA), *i.e.*, the heat released by the transfer of gas at fixed adsorbate loading [1]. Whether from experiment or simulation, this quantity may be obtained by isostere analysis of a sequence of isotherms at closely spaced temperatures, via the Clausius-Clapeyron equation. For molecular simulations, this IEA may alternatively be computed from fluctuations of the internal energy and molecule count. Yet, there are competing fluctuation definitions of the IEA, which yield markedly different results [2-4], and controversies regarding which measure of adsorbate loading (absolute, total, or excess) should be held fixed [5-8]. Furthermore, equations for the IEA for multi-component adsorption are underdeveloped compared to their single-component counterparts.

In the present work, we reexamine equations for the IEA in light of recent work [5-8] that stresses the importance of analyzing *absolute adsorption* isotherms during isostere analysis, and accordingly present new fluctuation-based expressions for the IEA for both single- and multi-component adsorption. These expressions account for non-ideality of both the adsorbed and bulk gas phases, regardless of the gas composition. Using flat-histogram sampling in Monte Carlo molecular simulation [9], we apply these equations to both single- and multi-component gas adsorption to show how TMMC can yield the IEA for an entire isotherm from statistics collected in a single simulation. We also demonstrate that these calculations agree with isostere-based calculations from either the formal Clapeyron equation or the Clausius-Clapeyron, depending departure from ideality in the bulk gas phase. Additionally, we present sample calculations that highlight the differences between the various definitions of the IEA and discuss when these differences may prove critically important. Overall, we aim to place simulation-based IEA calculations on a firmer foundation so that this important thermodynamic quantity may be used more confidently for the design and analysis of adsorption processes.

[1] F. Rouquerol, J. Rouquerol, and K. Singh, Adsorption by Powders and Porous Solids, Academic Press: London, 1999.

[2] D. Nicholson and N. G. Parsonage, <u>Computer Simulation and the Statistical Mechanics of Adsorption</u>, Academic Press: New York, 1982.

- [3] D.D. Do, H.D. Do, and D. Nicholson, J Phys Chem B, 113:1030 (2009).
- [4] D.D. Do, D. Nicholson, and C. Fan, Langmuir, 27:14290 (2013).
- [5] A. L. Myers, AIChE J, 48:145 (2002).
- [6] A. L. Myers and P. A. Monson, Adsorption, 20:591 (2014).
- [7] S. Brandani, E. Mangano, and L. Sarkisov, Adsorption, 22:261 (2016).
- [8] Y. Tian and J. Wu, Langmuir, 33:996 (2017).
- [9] V. K. Shen and D. W. Siderius, J Chem Phys, 140:244106 (2014).

First Principles Monte Carlo Simulations of Adsorption and Reaction Equilibria

Evgenii O. Fetisov, Mansi S. Shah,^{1,2} Michael Tsapatsis,¹ and J. Ilja Siepmann^{1,2}

 ¹ Department of Chemical Engineering and Materials Science, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN, 55455, USA
² Department of Chemistry and Chemical Theory Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN, 55455, USA email for correspondence: siepmann@umn.edu

First principles Monte Carlo simulations, where the energy is calculated on the fly using Kohn-Sham density functional theory, are used to explore (a) the unary and multi-component adsorption of gas molecules in metal-organic frameworks with under-coordinated metal sites, and (b) the influence of nanoscale confinement and preferential adsorption sites on reaction equilibria in cation-exchanged zeolites. The talk will highlight simulation methodologies and microscopic-level origins of the observed thermodynamic behavior.

Acknowledgements:

This research is supported by the U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Basic Energy Sciences, Division of Chemical Sciences, Geosciences and Biosciences under Award DE-FG02-12ER16362 and used resources of the Argonne Leadership Computing Facility (ALCF) at Argonne National Laboratory, which is supported by the Office of Science of the Department of Energy under contract DE-AC02-06CH11357. Additional computer resources were provided by the Minnesota Supercomputing Institute.

Adsorption Model for Porous Oxides with Corrugated Cylindrical Pores. 2D-NLDFT Approach

Jacek. Jagiello¹ and Mietek Jaroniec²

¹Micromeritics Instrument Corporation, Norcross, Georgia 30093, USA ²Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Kent State University, Kent, Ohio 44242, USA email for correspondence: jacek.jagiello@micromeritics.com

In this work we propose using the two dimensional version of the non-local density functional theory (2D-NLDFT) to improve adsorption models (kernels) for the analysis of adsorption data measured on the oxide materials with cylindrical mesopores. The existing standard models for such materials based on the one dimensional (1D) NLDFT assume the smooth energetically uniform surface of the pore walls. The theoretical nitrogen adsorption isotherms calculated for the mesopores with uniform surfaces show typical layering transitions for both slit and cylindrical pores. In the case of slit pores, the layering transitions lead to two well-known artifacts observed in the calculation of the pore size distribution (PSD) of activated carbons: (1) the minimum in the PSD plot at about 10 Å and (2) the typical S-shaped deviation between the theoretical and experimental isotherms. The introduction of a carbon pore walls corrugation and a 2D-NLDFT treatment of the fluid density in the pores led to the elimination of the artifacts and to excellent fit of the model to the experimental data [1-2].

A similar approach is applied here to the 2D-NLDFT model of argon adsorption in cylindrical pores of porous oxides. We find that a geometrical corrugation imposed on the surface along the axis of a cylindrical pore reduces or eliminates the layering transitions of the calculated adsorption isotherms. An example of the new analysis approach is shown in Fig. 1 where we compare the results of the PSD analysis using the standard and the 2D-NLDFT model applied to argon adsorption isotherm measured on the MCM-41 sample [3]. The new model gives a much better fit to the experimental data and the PSD in better agreement with the XRD analysis [3].



Fig. 1. PSD analysis of MCM-41 (3.6 nm) sample by the standard and 2D-NLDFT models. (a) Fits of the models to experimental Ar isotherm at 87 K. (b) Calculated PSDs.

References:

- 1. J. Jagiello, J.P. Olivier, Carbon, 55, (2013) 70.
- 2. J. Jagiello, J.P. Olivier, Adsorption, 19, (2013) 777.
- 3. M. Kruk, M. Jaroniec, Chemistry of Materials, 12, (2000) 222.

Ion Adsorption in Microporous Materials Studied by Classical Density Functional Theory

Shuangliang Zhao¹, Leying Qing¹, Honglai Liu^{2,*} and Ying Hu²

¹ School of Chemical Engineering, East China University of Science and Technology, 200237, Shanghai, China

² School of Chemistry and Molecular Engineering, East China University of Science and Technology, 200237, Shanghai, China

Email for correspondence: <u>hlliu@ecust.edu.cn</u>

The ion adsorptions in porous materials are associated with many engineering applications including water desalination, separation and energy storage. Whereas a large number of microporous materials (pore size less than 2 nm) have been prepared in experiment as functional materials, theoretical model on molecular level allowing for accurately describing the properties of ion adsorption in micropore is still few. The challenge mainly originates from the ill capture of overlapping electrostatic potential and desolvation effect. Here, by employing rigorous vet generic boundary conditions for the Poisson equation that accounting for the electrostatic contribution, we introduce an extended classical density functional theory (CDFT) which enables us to investigate the ion adsorption in both micropore and mesopore under charging or neutral condition. This theory is first rationalized by comparing the CDFT predictions on local ion concentrations with corresponding simulation results. Afterwards, the capacitances of real porous electrodes are particularly accessed. Taking the TIC-CDC material as case study, we evaluate the capacitance in terms of varying pore size, and then by combining the pore size distribution in porous electrode, the total compactors for different TIC-CDC based electrodes are finally computed, which displaying a satisfactory agreement with the reported experimental measurements. In addition, anomalous capacitances increasing with average pore size is confirmed in microscopic pore. The theoretical model developed in this work provides a promising tool for computational based rational design of microporous materials facing diverse application purpose.

References:

1. J. Chmiola, C. Largeot, P. L. Taberna, P. Simon and Y. Gogotsi, Desolvation of ions in subnanometer pores and its effect on capacitance and double-layer theory. Angewandte Chemie: 47(2008), 3392-3395.

2. J. Chmiola, G. Yushin, Y. Gogotsi, C. Portet, P. Simon and P. L. Taberna, Anomalous increase in carbon capacitance at pore sizes less than 1 nanometer. Science: 313(2006), 1760-1763.

3. A. C. Forse, C. Merlet, J. M. Griffin and C. P. Grey, New Perspectives on the Charging Mechanisms of

Supercapacitors. Journal of the American Chemical Society: 138(2016), 5731-5744.

4. N. Jäckel, P. Simon, Y. Gogotsi and V. Presser. Increase in Capacitance by Subnanometer Pores in Carbon. Acs Energy Letters: 1(2016), 1262–1265.

5. C. Merlet, B. Rotenberg, P. A. Madden, P. L. Taberna, P. Simon, Y. Gogotsi and M. Salanne . On the molecular origin of supercapacitance in nanoporous carbon electrodes. Nature Materials: 11(2012), 306-310.

6. S.L. Zhao, L.Y. Qing, J. Lei, H.L. Liu and Y. Hu, Electrochemical property of microporous supercapacitor by classical density functional theory. (to be submitted)

Acknowledgements:

This work is supported by National Natural Science Foundation of China (No. 91434110, 91334203). SZ acknowledges the support of Fok Ying Tong Education Foundation (151069).

Nanoporous Biomaterials

Peter Behrens

Institute for Inorganic Chemistry, Leibniz University Hannover, D-30167 Hannover, Germany Cluster of Excellence Hearing4all, Leibniz University Hannover, Germany Laboratory for Nano and Quantum Engineering, Leibniz University Hannover, Germany email for correspondence: peter.behrens@acb.uni-hannover.de

Biomaterials, the materials from which implants, prostheses or tissue engineering scaffolds are made, get into close contact with cells, tissues, and living beings. In addition to restoring the actual function of a body part (e.g. a hip joint, a tooth, a sensory system), the biomaterials must fulfill additional tasks, like enhancing the tissue integration of an implant, fighting implant-associated infections, positively influencing the healing process or directing the formation of a certain tissue. For these purposes, the controlled provision of bioactive agents, liberated from the implant, is a viable route. Mere sorption and release of a bioactive agent from an implant surface is ineffective due to the small amounts of agents that can be stored; polymer implant coatings can only store a limited drug amount (<10-20 mass-%); at higher content the drug molecules act as plasticizers, deteriorating the mechanical properties of the polymer.

Inorganic nanoporous materials, on the other hand, offer a permanent pore system, typically with ca. 50% of the volume being available for drug storage. In many cases, the surface offers reactive OH groups which can be used for the designed chemical modification to increase storage capacity and release behavior, including triggered release processes. The most prominent nanoporous biomaterial is mesoporous (or nanoporous) silica which has mainly been investigated as nanoparticles for combating cancer and other diseases [1]. In these approaches, the nanoparticles are injected into a body liquid and are typically equipped with targeting vectors which should guide them towards the desired place of application. However, doubts have arisen about this principle [2].

In contrast, in our approach we use nanoporous biomaterials as part of an implant (or tissue engineering scaffold) so that targeting is not an issue and the bioactive agents to be delivered are set free directly at the location of the implant (implant-associated drug delivery) [3]. Due to the inherent mechanical weakness of nanoporous biomaterials, these are typically applied as coating or polymer composites. According to the task of the implant, different nanoporous biomaterials can be used: nanoporous silica, nanoporous titania (in applications related to bone and dental tissue) or nanoporous platinum (for stimulating electrodes addressing the nervous system). Among the bioactive agents delivered are small-molecule drugs (antibiotics, neuroprotectiva), protein growth factors, or nucleic acids (e.g. siRNA).

References:

1. C. Bharti, U. Nagaich, A.K. Pal, N. Gulati. Mesoporous silica nanoparticles in target drug delivery system: A review. Int J Pharm Investig. 5 (2015) 124–133

2. S. Wilhelm, A.J. Tavares, Q. Dai, S. Ohta, J. Audet, H.F. Dvorak, W.C.W. Chan. Analysis of nanoparticle delivery to tumours. Nature Rev. Mater. 1 (2016) 1

3. N. Ehlert, P.P. Mueller, M. Stieve, T. Lenarz, P. Behrens. Mesoporous silica films as a novel biomaterial: applications in the middle ear. Chem. Soc. Rev. 42 (2013) 3847-3861.

Acknowledgements:

This work was supported by the DFG within the Clusters of Excellence Hearing4all and Rebirth; by the State of Lower Saxony within Biofabrication for NIFE; and by the Federal Ministry for Economic Affairs and Energy.

Small-angle neutron scattering (SANS) of porous carbons combined with insitu physisorption measurements –linking microstructure to nanoscaled porosity

Bernd Smarsly¹, Torben Pfaff¹, Felix Badaczewski¹, Marc Loeh¹ and Dirk Wallacher²

¹ Institute of Physical Chemistry, Justus Liebig University, Heinrich-Buff-Ring 17, D-35392 Giessen, Germany, ²Berlin Neutron Scattering Center (BENSC), Helmholtz Zentrum Berlin für Materialien und Energie GmbH, Hahn-Meitner-Platz 1, 14109 Berlin, Germany email for correspondence: smarsly@uni-giessen.de

Non-graphitic carbons (NGCs) represent an important class of materials both, in research and industrial applications. Understanding the relationship between the (micro)porosity and the sp²-polyaromatic microstructure (graphene stacks), is crucial to understand the effects of different precursors and carbonization temperatures on the porosity in industrially used carbons (activated carbons, glassy carbons, etc.). While the microstructural parameters can be obtained from wide-angle X-ray scattering (WAXS) analysis, information on the micro/mesoporosity can be obtained from SANS and physisorption, especially with respect to the differentiation of closed and accessible porosity. Here we report SANS analysis combined with in-situ physisorption using deuterated p-xylylene of coal-tar pitch samples using the DEGAS setup established at HZB (Berlin). Major goals of this study were to link porosity to microstructure as well as investigating the impact of the carbonization temperature on opening/closing of pores.



graphitic carbons. Right: in-situ SANS data of a porous carbon based on coal-tar pitch for different filling states using p-xylylene.

The SANS analysis shows upon p-xylylene sorption small micropores are filled first and sharp edges are smeared out. The analyses allow for quantifying the fraction of the voids being inaccessible for pxylylene, which is quite relevant for interpreting physisorption data. Furthermore, complementary WANS analysis show that the more disordered the carbon graphene structure is the more angled are the micropores in their shape. We found evidence that during the sorption process the polydispersity of the remaining open micro/mesopores decreases in such carbons, which is a function of the carbonization temperature. Hence, our study provides a methodology to obtain a deeper understanding in the relationship between sorption properties, nanoscaled porosity and carbon sp2 graphene structure in carbons being relevant for various applications.

q / Å⁻¹

Smart cotton textiles for detection/detoxification of nerve agents: role of $MOF/g-C_3N_4$ features

Dimitrios A. Giannakoudakis and Teresa J. Bandosz

Department of Chemistry. The City College of New York, New York, NY 10031. E-mail: tbandosz@ccny.cuny.edu

A composite of the copper-based metal–organic framework (Cu-BTC) with oxidized graphitic carbon nitride nanospheres was synthesized and deposited on cotton textile. The surface features of the composite, $g-C_3N_4$ and Cu-BTC were analyzed using FT-IR spectroscopy, X-ray diffraction, sorption of nitrogen, thermal analysis, scanning electron microscopy, photoluminescence and DRUV-Vis-NIR spectroscopy. The results indicated that nanospheres of oxidized $g-C_3N_4$ act as linkers between the copper sites and thus play a crucial role in the composite building process. They are responsible for the development of new mesoporosity. Remarkable alterations in the optical properties and thus in photoactivity, as a result of the coordination of oxygen containing functional groups of the oxidized graphitic carbon nitride to the copper atoms of the framework, were found.

Upon the deposition of MOFgCNox on cotton textiles a stable fabric with supreme photocatalytic detoxification ability towards the nerve gas surrogate, dimethyl chlorophosphate, was obtained. Detoxification process was accompanied by a visible and gradual color change, which can be used for a selective detection of chemical warfare agents and for monitoring their penetration inside a protective layer. These smart textiles adsorbed 7 g of CWA surrogate/its detoxification products per gram of Cu. The superior performance was linked to the high dispersion of the MOF crystals on fibers, and a specific texture(mico/mesoporosity) which enhances the access of the toxic species to the active copper centers, where the decomposition takes place.

Selectively Tuned Pore Condensation and Hysteresis Behavior in Mesoporous SBA-15 Silica: Correlating Material Synthesis to Advanced Gas Adsorption Analysis

<u>Rémy Guillet-Nicolas</u>,^{1,2,3} François Bérubé,³ Matthias Thommes,² Michael T. Janicke,⁴ and Freddy Kleitz, *^{1,3}

¹ Department of Inorganic Chemistry – Functional Materials, Faculty of Chemistry, University of Vienna, Währinger Straße 42, 1090, Vienna, Austria

² Quantachrome Instruments, 1900 Corporate Dr., Boynton Beach, FL, 33426, USA

³ Department of Chemistry, Université Laval, Quebec City, Quebec G1V 0A6, Canada

⁴ Chemistry Division, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Mail Stop J514, Los Alamos, New Mexico

87545, United States

email for correspondence: freddy.kleitz@univie.ac.at

In order to investigate the influence of the synthesis parameters on the structural properties of SBA-15 silica, with pore diameters ranging from ca. 5 nm up to 11 nm, we have performed a systematic study of N₂ and Ar adsorption at 77 and 87 K, respectively, coupled with the application of state-of-the-art NLDFT data reduction methods. Herein, it is demonstrated that pore condensation and hysteresis behavior of inert gases in subcritical conditions confined in high quality SBA-15 samples can precisely be modulated as a function of the synthesis parameters. Synthesis conditions were found for generating SBA-15 samples that can be described entirely as a pseudo one-dimensional (1-D) pore system, i.e., in agreement with the independent open pore model.¹ However, the data also revealed that distinct synthesis conditions allow for the preparation of SBA-15 with pore evaporation properties being affected by pore blocking/corrugation effects. In the same way cooperative pore network effects were also observed during adsorption for specific SBA-15 samples, mimicking the behavior observed for materials with a pristine three-dimensional (3-D) interconnected pore network topology, such as KIT-6 silica.²⁻⁴ Therefore, this comprehensive study shows that SBA-15 should be best regarded as a family of solids with easily adjustable porosity, ranging from corrugated and/or distorted pore systems to highly interconnected networks of channels, rather than a unique standard mesoporous silica. The effect of each different synthesis parameter on the final pore size of SBA-15 was carefully monitored, and a threshold acid concentration range for optimal mesophase tailoring was found. Such results open vast possibilities as they allow the precise design of a siliceous mesoporous material with optimized porous properties. These advances are not only significant for improving SBA-15 synthesis and accurate porosity assessment, as our methodology can be extended to related materials specifically designed for applications in which confinement effects, diffusion, and mass transport parameters are critical. Finally, our results provide a deeper understanding of textural features and shed some light on the critical need to develop data reduction methods based on models which better describe the complex reality of pore networks, including potential effect of surface roughness/heterogeneities/texture on confined fluids.

References:

- 1. Neimark, A. V.; Ravikovitch, P. I. Microporous Mesoporous Mater. (44-45) 2001, 697-707.
- 2. Kleitz, F.; Bérubé, F.; Guillet-Nicolas, R.; Yang, C.-M.; Thommes, M. J. Phys. Chem. C, (114) 2010, 9344–9355.
- 3. Guillet-Nicolas, R.; Ahmad, R.; Cychosz, K.A.; Kleitz, F.; Thommes, M. New J. Chem. (40) 2016, 4351-4360.

^{4.} Guillet-Nicolas, R.; Bérubé, F.; Thommes, M.; Janicke, M.T.; Kleitz, F. J. Phys. Chem. C 2017, DOI: 10.1021/acs.jpcc.7b06745.

Bimodal Mesoporous CMK-5 Carbon: Selective Pore Modification and Pore Filling

Christian Weinberger, Sai Ren, Xiaojuan Cao, Marc Hartmann, Thorsten Wagner, and Michael Tiemann*

University of Paderborn, Department of Chemistry, Warburger Str. 100, D-33098 Paderborn, Germany

CMK-5 carbon exhibits two distinct mesopore systems. It consists of periodically arranged, linear cylindrical tubes of amorphous carbon. The voids between adjacent tubes form a continuous system of mesopores (<u>inter</u>-tubular pores), whereas the interior of the hollow tubes constitute another mode of mesopores (<u>intra</u>-tubular pores). The two pore systems can be addressed independently during the synthesis of CMK-5 (by structure replication using mesoporous SBA-15 silica as a structural mould). It is possible to load only one of the two pore systems with guest species or to modify/functionalize the pore walls of only one type of pores.

We present the synthesis of bimodal mesoporous CMK-5 carbon with selective functionalization of the intra-tubular pores: (i) Oxygen-containing functionalities at the pore walls were created by oxidative treatment with acidic persulfate solution [1]. This leads to increased polarity, as investigated by water vapor physisorption analysis. The other (inter-



tubular) pore system remains unpolar, resulting in a bifunctional material with potential impact on application in catalysis or sorption. (ii) The intra-tubular pores were also individually filled with elemental sulfur, yielding a mesoporous sulfur/carbon composite material with promising properties for application as a cathode in lithium-sulfur cells [2]. Since the inter-tubular pores are still empty, a dual function emerges; one pore system hosts the guest species (sulphur), while the other pore system may be used for efficient electrolyte penetration. (iii) Likewise, we have created SnO₂ nanoparticles in the intra-tubular pores for potential application as an anode material in Li-based cells.

The materials are characterized by a variety of techniques, including N_2 and H_2O physisorption analysis, Hg intrusion porosimetry, electron microscopy, and low-angle X-ray diffraction, including an in-depth study by theoretical simulation of low-angle X-ray data [3].

References:

1. C. Weinberger, X. Cao, M. Tiemann, Selective surface modification in bimodal mesoporous CMK-5 carbon, *J. Mater. Chem. A* 4 (2016) 18426-18431.

2. C. Weinberger, S. Ren, M. Hartmann, D. S. Karaman, J. Rosenholm, T. Wagner, M. Tiemann, Bimodal Mesoporous CMK-5 Carbon: Selective Pore Filling with Sulphur and SnO₂ for Lithium Battery Electrodes, *J. Mater. Chem. A.*, submitted (2017).

3. C. Weinberger, S. Ren, M. Hartmann, T. Sandberg, J.-H. Smått, M. Tiemann, Selective Pore Filling of Mesoporous CMK-5 Carbon Studied by XRD: Comparison between Theoretical Simulations and Experimental Results, *Microporous Mesoporous Mater.*, submitted (2017).

Syntheses in Ball Mills – Solvent free pathways towards porous carbons and polymer frameworks

Desiree Leistenschneider¹, Sven Grätz¹, Christina Schneidermann¹, and Lars Borchardt¹

¹ Institute of Inorganic Chemistry, Technische Universität Dresden, Bergstrasse 66, 01062 Dresden, Germany email for correspondence: lars.borchardt@tu-dresden.de

In the past, tremendous effort has been put into the development of novel nanostructured carbon and polymer framework materials targeting many adsorption-related applications. As a result, a wide range of high performance "designer materials" have been synthesized, most of which rely on processes that are neither scalable nor time efficient, let alone affordable or sustainable.

However, one of the main challenges in our field lies within the reduction of waste generated during the syntheses of all these materials. Therefore, solvent-free alternatives to the established conventional reaction pathways are more desirable than ever. In the recent past, mechanochemical procedures have been proven to be more than capable to tackle this problem. In a wide scope of fields, ranging from material synthesis over organic chemistry to pharmaceuticals, reactions have been carried out in ball mills. In general, these reactions proceed with high yields, short reaction times and in the absence of solvents.

By adapting classical syntheses of porous materials to the solvent-free environment of the ball mill, we have been able to tackle all of the above-mentioned problems at once. Lately, we have been able to explore the possibilities of different polymerization reactions under mechanochemical conditions.[1,2] With this, we could synthesize porous carbons with surface areas exceeding 3000m²/g, nitrogen-doped carbons, carbons with well-defined and ordered pore architecture, porous carbons-with ultra-hydrophilic surfaces, as well as covalent-organic frameworks by mechanochemical reactions in planetary ball mills.[3,4]

This new synthesis concept does not only provide an economically and ecologically favorable alternative to conventional syntheses of porous materials, it also displays a counter-intuitive momentum, since ballmilling, commonly utilized to destroy matter, can obviously be applied to construct fragile and defined framework materials.

References:

1. S. Grätz, L. Borchardt, Mechanochemical polymerization – controlling a polycondensation reaction between a diamine and a dialdehyde in a ball mill, RSC Adv. (2016), 6, 64799-64802.

2. S. Grätz, B. Wolfrum, L. Borchardt, Mechanochemical Suzuki polycondensation – from linear to hyperbranched polyphenylenes, Green Chem. (2017), 19, 2973-2979.

3. C. Schneidermann, N. Jaeckel, S. Oswald, L. Giebeler, V. Presser, L. Borchardt, Solvent-free mechanochemical synthesis of nitrogen-doped nanoporous carbon for electrochemical energy storage, ChemSusChem. (2017), 10, 11, 2416-2424.

4. E. Troschke, S. Grätz, T. Lübken, L. Borchardt, Mechanochemical Friedel–Crafts Alkylation—A Sustainable Pathway Towards Porous Organic Polymers, Angew. Chem. (2017), 56, 6859-6863.

CPM8 | INVITED LECTURES TUESDAY, MAY 8, 2018

Forced Intrusion of Water and Aqueous Solutions in Nanoporous Materials

Alain H. Fuchs

PSL University, 60, rue Mazarine, 75006 Paris, France

email for correspondence: alain.fuchs@psl.eu

The high pressure forced intrusion studies of water in hydrophobic microporous materials such as zeolites and MOFs, is a field of research that has emerged some 15 years ago and is now very active. Many of these studies are aimed at investigating the possibility of using these systems as energy storage devices. A series of all-silica zeolites (zeosil) frameworks were found suitable for reversible energy storage because of their stability with respect to hydrolysis after several water intrusion-extrusion cycles. Several microporous hydrophobic zeolite imidazolate frameworks (ZIFs) also happen to be quite stable and resistant towards hydrolysis and thus seem very promising for energy storage applications. Replacing pure water by electrolyte aqueous solutions enables to increase the stored energy by a factor close to 3, on account of the high pressure shift of the intrusion transition. In addition to the fact that aqueous solutions and microporous silica materials are environmental friendly, these systems are thus becoming increasingly interesting for the design of new energy storage devices. We address here the theoretical approaches and molecular simulations of confined water performed in order to better understand the experimental behaviour of nano-confined water. Molecular simulation studies showed that water condensation takes place through a genuine first-order phase transition, provided that the interconnected pores structure is 3-dimensional and sufficiently open. In an extreme confinement situations such as in ferrierite zeosil, condensation seem to take place through a continuous supercritical crossing from a diluted to a dense fluid, on account of the fact that the first-order transition line is shifted to higher pressure, and the confined water critical point is correlatively shifted to lower temperature. These molecular simulation studies suggest that the most important features of the intrusion/extrusion process can be understood in terms of equilibrium thermodynamics considerations.

Reference:

G. Fraux, F.-X. Coudert, A. Boutin, A.H. Fuchs, Chem. Soc. Rev. 46 (2017) 7421

Clusters, Molecular Layers and Condensate in Adsorption: Interplay between various Interactions and the Nature of the Adsorbed Phase-Gas Interface

Yonghong Zeng, Hui Xu, Arkanata Akram, Luisa Prasetyo, Shiliang Tan, <u>D. D. Do</u> and D. Nicholson School of Chemical Engineering, University of Queensland, St. Lucia, Qld 4072, Australia email for correspondence: d.d.do@uq.edu.au

The mechanism of adsorption on non-polar fluids and associating fluids is dictated by the interplay between the interactions between the adsorbate molecules and the interactions between the adsorbates and the various adsorption spaces within the adsorbent solid with different surface energies and different capacities. It is commonly believed that a clustering mechanism is inherent in associating fluids, but we will show in this presentation that any adsorbates can exhibit clustering, molecular layering and condensation in adsorption systems. This results from the interplay between the various interactions mentioned above, the temperature and the loss of the adsorption space as the adsorption proceeds. We also present the physics of the thin-to-thick film transition that is a consequence of the intermolecular interactions and the nature of the interface between the adsorbed phase and the gas phase. Two adsorbates, argon and water, representative of non-polar and associating molecules, are used in Monte Carlo and kinetic Monte Carlo simulations to show the microscopic origin underlying the phenomena of clustering, molecular layering and condensate filling in adsorption on nano-structured surfaces and in confined spaces.

A novel acetic acid-fragment co-assembly method for creating defects in a copper-based metal-organic framework and its effects on methane uptakes

Seo-Yul Kim, Wanje Park, Seung-Ik Kim, Seung-Joon Lee and Youn-Sang Bae*

Dept. of Chem. & Biomol. Eng., Yonsei University, 50 Yonsei-ro, Seodaemun-gu, Seoul 03722, Korea email for correspondence: mowbae@yonsei.ac.kr

Natural gas, composed of primarily methane, is regarded as a promising energy source due to its efficient and environmentally clean combustion. Adsorbed natural gas (ANG) based on highly porous materials such as metal-organic frameworks (MOFs) has been considered as one of the promising alternatives to the conventional compressed natural gas (CNG) or liquefied natural gas (LNG), which not only are costly but also have caused some safety concerns. Herein, we propose a novel acetic acid (AcOH)-fragmented linker co-assembly strategy to create defects in a copper-based MOF, HKUST-1, which is one of the best performers for methane storage. We verified the successful co-assembly of AcOH fragments into the HKUST-1 structure through various characterization methods, including ¹H NMR, FT-IR and XPS. The prepared defective HKUST-1 structures showed greatly increased surface areas and pore volumes compared to pristine HKUST-1 and exhibited considerably enhanced total methane uptakes at 65 bar as well as highly improved deliverable capacity between 65 bar and 5 bar. We also propose possible scenarios of defect formation in the AcOH-fragmented HKUST-1 materials from simulations of several hypothetical structures.

Acknowledgements:

This work was supported by the National Research Foundation of Korea under Grant (NRF-2016R1A2B4014256). This research was also supported by the Technology Development Program to Solve Climate Changes of the National Research Foundation (NRF) funded by the Ministry of Science, ICT & Future Planning (2017M1A2A2043449).

Modeling of liquid Metal-Organic Frameworks

Romain Gaillac^{1,2}, Pluton Pullumbi¹ and François-Xavier Coudert²

¹ PSL Research University, Chimie ParisTech – CNRS, IRCP, 75005 Paris, France ² Paris-Saclay Research Center, Air Liquide, France email for correspondence: fx.coudert@chimie-paristech.fr

Metal-organic frameworks (MOFs)¹, materials where inorganic units, metals or clusters, are linked together by organic ligands, have been mostly studied in their crystalline form. Their usually large specific surfaces make them promising materials for gas separation, gas storage or catalysis applications. However, amorphous MOFs were recently spotted as very highly interesting materials for applications such as reversible gas storage or harmful substances encapsulation². Some Zeolitic Imidazolate Frameworks (ZIFs), a subgroup of particularly stables MOFs, have been shown to undergo thermal amorphization by melting and quenching without change in their chemical composition³.

The crystal and the hybrid glass can be characterized, but the properties of the liquid phase, either in terms of structure or dynamics, are essentially unraveled. We performed first principles molecular dynamics simulations of three different ZIFs frameworks to get a better insight on the melting process.



Figure 1 : From crystal to liquid, the crystalline configuration (left) and a snapshot of the liquid at 1500 K (right).

The pair distribution functions that we can compare to experimental ones were insufficient to give us a complete understanding of the undergoing mechanism for melting. In order to probe the already proposed mechanism of bond reconstruction during amorphization³, we performed statistical analyses of the coordination network at different temperatures, in particular in the liquid state. We also adapted a mechanism used for water reorientation⁴ to model the dynamics of the coordination network in the liquid. As a consequence, our work unravels the processes at stake at the microscopic level during thermal-induced amorphization in ZIFs⁵.

References:

1. Coudert F.-X., Fuchs A. H., Computational characterization and prediction of metal–organic framework properties, Coordination Chemistry Reviews, 307 (2015), 211

2. Bennett T. D., Cheetham A. K., Amorphous Metal–Organic Frameworks, Accounts of Chemical Research, 47 (2014), 1555–1562

3. Bennett T. D. et al., Hybrid glasses from strong and fragile metal-organic framework liquids, Nature Communications, 6 (2015), 8079.

4. Laage, D. & Hynes, J. T., A Molecular Jump Mechanism of Water Reorientation, Science 311 (2006), 832-835.

5. Gaillac, R. et al., Liquid metal-organic frameworks, Nature Materials (2017).

Transport as a tool to characterize multiscale porous media

Benoit Coasne¹

¹ Laboratoire Interdisciplinaire de Physique, CNRS and University Grenoble Alpes, Grenoble, France email for correspondence: benoit.coasne@univ-grenoble-alpes.fr

Hierarchical porous materials, which combine several porosity scales, are widely used in industry (separation, catalysis) to overcome slow diffusion in microporous solids (< 2 nm) and enhance access to their large surface area. Available modeling approaches for adsorption/transport in such multiscale media are limited to empirical parameters which cannot be derived from molecular coefficients. In particular, existing approaches (1) describe empirically the adsorption/transport interplay and (2) do not account for the breakdown of hydrodynamics at the nm scale. Here, I will present a multiscale model of adsorption/transport in hierarchical materials. I will first show how adsorption, permeance, and transport in such media can be described without having to rely on macroscopic concepts such as hydrodynamics [1,2]. Using parameters and coefficients available to simple experiments, we will see how transport coefficients can be obtained from statistical mechanics simple models. Then, I will present a multiscale model of adsorption and transport in hierarchical materials, which consists of upscaling molecular simulations in a lattice model [3]. Thanks to the use of atom-scale simulations, which capture the different adsorption and transport regimes upon varying the temperature, pore size, pressure, etc. this bottom-up model does not require assuming a given adsorption or flow type. I will also discuss NMR experimental results on transport in hierarchical zeolites [4].

References:

- [1] K. Falk et al. Nature Comm. 6, 6949 (2015).
- [2] T. Lee et al. Nature Comm. 7, 11890 (2016).
- [3] A. Botan et al. Phys. Rev. E 91, 032133 (2015).
- [4] A. Galarneau et al., J. Phys. Chem. C 120, 1562 (2016).

In-situ synchrotron X-ray diffraction upon gas adsorption and release for exploring unusual adsorption features in porous materials

Alicia Gomis-Berenguer^{1,2}, José B. Parra², Eduardo Salas³, Germán Castro³ and Conchi O. Ania^{1,2}

 ¹ CEMHTI (CNRS UPR 3079) 1D Ave. Recherche Scientifique, 45071, Orléans, France
² Instituto Nacional del Carbón (INCAR, CSIC) 33080 Oviedo, Spain;
³ Spanish CRG BM25 Beamline, European Synchrotron Radiation Facility, 38043 Grenoble, France. email for correspondence: <u>conchi.ania@cnrs-orleans.fr</u>

Useful information can be obtained combining powerful experimental gas and computation tools, including high resolution gas adsorption and in-situ synchrotron XRD measurements during the gas loading and release from the nanoporous voids. Our studies on equilibrium gas adsorption on different families of nanoporous materials (such as MOFs, ZIFs and zeolites) have revealed unusual structural modifications (so called gate-opening and/or breathing effects) depending on the size and polarizability of the gas probe and the interactions with the solid host [1]. In this work we provide insights on the mechanisms governing structural deformations during gas adsorption of various nanoporous solids (i.e., ZIF-8, ZIF-67, MFI, FAU, LTA zeolites), combining in-situ adsorption and high resolution powder diffraction. The in-situ synchrotron high resolution powder XRD measurements combining various probes (e.g. N₂, Ar, CH₄, CO₂, O₂) and temperatures were conducted at the Spanish CRG at ESRF, in a controlled environment chamber, that allowed the fine control of the gas dosage, sample outgassing under vacuum and temperature control during the measurements [2]. In the case of ZIF-8, we have shown that the gas-induced deformation does not affect the cell structure of the pristine material, although it does modify its gas uptake. This process is governed by the polarizability, molecular size and shape of the gas adsorbed, and it is originated in the rearrangement of the moieties inside the cavities when a threshold gas pressure is attained upon adsorption. A similar effect was detected for an isomorphic material with a different cation, showing that this phenomenon is not affected by the electronic structure of the metal defining the structure of the framework. We have also explored all silica MFI zeolite, since this material has a bi-stable behavior controlled by the gas pressure as external stimulus, provoking an outstanding structural transformation [3,4]. Data has evidenced that the origin of the gas-induced structural changes, would be attributed to changes in the gas phase rather than to a solid phase transition from the monoclinic to orthorrombic phase.

References:

1. C.O. Ania, E. García-Pérez, M. Haro, J.J. Gutiérrez-Sevillano, T. Valdés-Solís, J.B. Parra, S. Calero, Understanding Gas-Induced Structural Deformation of ZIF-8, J. Phys. Chem. Lett. 3 (2012) 1159.

2. E. Salas-Colera, A. Munoz-Noval, C. Heyman, C.O. Ania, J.B. Parra, S. Garcia-Granda, S. Calero, Design and development of a controlled pressure/temperature set-up for in situ Studies of solid–gas processes and reactions in a synchrotron X-ray powder diffraction station, J. Rubio-Zuazo, G.R. Castro, J Synch. Radiation 22 (2015), 42.

3. E. García-Pérez E, J.B. Parra, C.O. Ania, D. Dubbeldam, T.J.H. Vlugt, J.M. Castillo, P.J. Merkling, S. Calero, Unravelling argon adsorption processes in MFI zeolites, J. Phys. Chem. C 112 (2008) 9976.

4. R.Q. Snurr, A.T. Bell, D.N. Theodorou, Prediction of adsorption of aromatic hydrocarbons in silicalite from grand canonical Monte Carlo simulations with biased insertions, J. Phys. Chem. 97 (1993), 13742.

Acknowledgements:

The authors thank the financial support of the ERC-CoG 648161, the ESRF (MA-3691) and the Spanish MINECO (grants 25-01-1057, 25-01-1001, 25-01-965, 25-01-888, 25-01-492 25-01-1006 25-02-774).

Synchrotron XRD and inelastic neutron scattering studies under operando conditions to understand structural phenomena in ZIFs

Joaquin Silvestre-Albero^{1,*}, Yonqiang Q. Cheng², Luke L. Daemen², Anibal J. Ramirez-Cuesta² and Carlos Cuadrado-Collados¹

¹ Laboratorio de Materiales Avanzados, Dept. de Química Inorgánica, University of Alicante, E-03690 San Vicente del Raspeig, Spain

²Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Chemical & Engineering Materials Division, 1 Bethel ValleyRoad, Oak Ridge , Tennessee, USA

email for correspondence: joaquin.silvestre@ua.es

Zeolitic imidazole framework materials (ZIFs) are a very exciting class of MOFs with very interesting structural properties upon an external stimulus (for instance upon gas adsorption, after a thermal treatment or under high-pressure conditions). Despite their rigid zeolitic topology, sodalite (SOD) materials like ZIF-8, ZIF-7, ZIF-65 and ZIF-90 have shown to exhibit associated structural changes upon N₂ or CO₂ adsorption, for instance gate-opening phenomena, phase transitions, swinging of linkers, etc. Traditionally these changes have been evaluated using gas adsorption at cryogenic temperatures (for instance N₂ adsorption at 77K or Ar adsorption at 87K) or CO₂ adsorption at 298K [1-3]. Experimental results clearly show the presence of well-defined steps or jumps at specific relative pressure regions. Although adsorption isotherms anticipate the presence of these structural changes through specific alterations of the isotherm profile, it is a *priori* rather difficult to understand the reason behind these observations.

In this study we will show how the combination of synchrotron X-ray powder diffraction and inelastic neutron scattering under operando conditions can provide valuable knowledge to complement the adsorption measurements. The combination of these two techniques upon nitrogen or carbon dioxide adsorption is of paramount importance to understand the nature of these changes, their reversibility, temperature and pressure dependence, etc.

References:

1. Moellmer, J.; Celer, E.B.; Luebke, R.; Cairns, A.J.; Staudt, R.; Eddaoudi, M.; Thommes, M. Insights on adsorption characterization of metal organic frameworks: A benchmark study on the novel soc-MOF, Microp. Mesop. Mater. 129 (2010) 345-353.

2. Casco, M.E.; Cheng, Y.Q.; Daemen, L.L.; Fairén-Jimenez, D.; Ramos-Fernández, E.V.; Ramirez-Cuesta, A.J.; Silvestre-Albero, J. Gate-opening effect in ZIF-8: the first experimental proof using inelastic neutron scattering, Chemical Communications, 52 (2016) 3639.

3. Cuadrado-Collados, C.; Fernández-Català, J.; Fauth, F.; Cheng, Y.Q.; Daemen, L.L.; Ramirez-Cuesta, AJ.; Silvestre-Albero, J. Understanding the breathing phenomena in nano-ZIF-7 upon gas adsorption, Journal of Materials Chemistry A, DOI: 10.1039/c7ta05922a.

Acknowledgements:

Multi-scale pore network characterization of building materials using micro-CT and FIB-SEM tomography

Steven Claes¹ and Hans Janssen¹

¹ KU Leuven – Department of Civil Engineering – Building Physics Section, Kasteelpark Arenberg, bus 2447 – 3001 Heverlee, Belgium

email for correspondence: Steven.claes@kuleuven.be

Three-dimensional (3D) analyses of the pore structure of building materials are becoming progressively more important in recent years for more accurate interpretations and simulations of their properties and performances. These building materials are characterized by a large variety in pore radii (e.g., nanometer to millimeter scale). The problem of constructing a pore level model at the representative scale, must be solved by including information from each length scale of this multi-scale system.

Two different imaging techniques are used to visualize the pore structure at different scales. On a micrometer scale computed tomography (CT) has proven to be an excellent and versatile tool to perform these analyses non-destructively. To visualize even smaller pore structures of building materials on the nanoscale, scanning electron microscopy combined with focused ion beam (FIB-SEM) is used. Post processing of the 2 dimensional FIB-SEM images results in a reconstruction of the 3D pore space. Both techniques allow calculating relevant parameters such as pore size, shape and orientation in 3D. Additionally, the pore network is also indirectly characterized by mercury intrusion porosimetry (MIP), resulting in a validation of the results of the direct imaging techniques with a multi scale MIP analysis.

Moreover, building materials are often non-granular in nature, resulting in pore networks comprising of complex pore shapes. Hence, these materials are ideal test cases for pore-shape analysis and the study of the Representative Elementary Volume (REV) of different parameters. Because the used datasets transient different length scales, the results of the REV analysis will be compared to the observations of Norris et al. (1991) and Nordahl and Ringrose (2008) for geological samples. They both suggested the existence of different REV sizes at different scales which has major implications when determining a relevant upscaling strategy.

In order to come up with a trans-scale model, the CT and FIB-SEM datasets need to be superimposed to create a combined network which holds information of both length scales. In the future this model can then be used to simulate the moisture storage and transport properties of building materials.

References:

Nordahl, K. & Ringrose, P. S. 2008. Identifying the Representative Elementary Volume for permeability in heterolithic deposits using numerical rock models. *Mathematical Geosciences*, 40, 753-771. Norris, R., Lewis, J. & Heriot-Watt, U. 1991. The geological modeling of effective permeability in complex heterolithic facies. Paper SPE 22692 presented at the 66th Annual SPE Technical Conference and Exhibition, Dallas, TX, 1991. 6-9.

Probing potential of the confinement -

study of in-cage dynamics of molecular hydrogen in clathrates hydrates.

Margarita Russina^{1,*}, Ewout Kemner¹, Ferenc Mezei^{2,3}

¹Helmholtz Zentrum Berlin, Hahn Meitner Platz 1, 14109 Berlin, Germany ²European Spallation Source ESS AB, P.O. BOX 176, 22100 Lund, Sweden ³Wigner Research Center for Physics, PO. BOX 49, 1525 Budapest, Hungary

Understanding how to control the mobility and dynamic activity of molecules and ions by confinement is highly significant both from academic point of view and for the broad range of applications based on the confinement of ions and molecules. In porous materials the molecular confinement is often realized by means of weak Van der Waals interactions between the stored molecule and the pore surface. Thus the core question is how to modulate such interactions and how to make the molecules less or more mobile in order to obtain the desired properties. Here the role of confinement size is of fundamental importance.

We have studied in-cage dynamics of confined molecular hydrogen as a function of confinement size using nanoporous clathrate hydrates with hydrophobic nanocages of two different dimensions. Clathrates hydrates are nanostructured porous materials, where hydrogen is stored in cages of two different sizes of 0.75 and 0.946 nm, resulting in storage capacity of up to 5.3 wt.% [1]. Besides high technological interest clathrate hydrates are particularly suitable model systems to study the role of confinement since the interactions between the framework of the clathrates and H₂ are of the same hydrophobic nature in both cages. We have found that by varying the size of the pore by only 20 % in the effective radius we can modify the diffusive mobility of confined hydrogen in both directions, i.e. both reducing and enhancing mobility compared to the bulk. In the smaller cages of clathrate hydrates with a mean size of 0.795 nm hydrogen is localized in the center of the cages even at temperatures up to 200K [2]. Moderate increase of the confinement to 0.946 nm leads to the onset of jump diffusion between tetrahedrally shaped sorption sites in large cages with separation length of 2.79±0.23 Å [3] already at T=10 K, where bulk hydrogen is frozen at ambient pressure. The observed difference in mobility between small and large cages can be understood as a dimensional phenomenon caused by the modulation of cage potentials as a function of the cage size. The localization of hydrogen in small cages indicates the existence of molecular traps of potential minima in the center of the cage, matching the molecule size and leading to reduced sorption pressure and enhanced gas release temperature in binary clathrates. The increase of the cage dimension leads to a flatter potential that, in contrast, promotes intra-cage mobility. Similar mechanism could play a role in the processes of electrochemical storage or of the confinement of water.

References:

- [1] W.L. Mao et al, Science 297, 2247 (2002) and J. S Tse et all, Nat. Mater. 4, 917 (2005);
- [2] E. Pefoute, E. Kemner, J. C. Soetens, A. Desmedt, M. Russina, J. of Phys. Chem. C, 116, 16823 (2012)
- [3] M. Russina et al, Sci. Rep. 6, 27417; doi: 10.1038/srep27417 (2016).
Fluid Flow and Permeation within a Hierarchical Porous Medium with Transverse Permeability Discontinuity

Galina E. Pavlovskaya¹, Thomas Meersmann¹, Chunyu Jin² and <u>Sean P. Rigby</u>²

¹ Sir Peter Mansfield Imaging Centre, School of Medicine, University of Nottingham, NG7 2RD, UK ² Department of Chemical and Environmental Engineering, University of Nottingham, NG7 2RD, UK email for correspondence: enzspr@exmail.nottingham.ac.uk

Understanding mass transport within hierarchical porous systems is important in many fields, including supercapacitors, PEM fuel cells, tissue engineering scaffolds, drug delivery, and heterogeneous catalysis. A key issue in transport in such systems is the extent of mass and momentum exchange between different levels in the hierarchy. In this work, magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) velocimetry methods have been used to study fully developed axially symmetric fluid flow within a model porous medium with cylindrical symmetry and a transverse permeability discontinuity (see Figure 1). Spatial mapping of fluid flow resulted in radial velocity profiles. The high spatial resolution achieved for these profiles allowed the



Figure 1. Velocity maps (a,c) and corresponding azimuthally averaged radial velocity profiles (b,d) in the absence (top panels), and in the presence (bottom panels), of the fluid momentum transport across the channel-wall interface.

estimation of the slip in velocities at the boundary between a clear central channel and macroporous walls. The profiles were compared to theoretical velocity fields for a fully developed axially symmetric flow in a cylinder with porous walls as derived from the Joseph and Beavers, and the Brinkman, boundary models. Velocity fields were also computed using pore-scale Lattice Boltzmann Modelling (LBM), where the assumption about the boundary could be omitted. Both approaches gave a good agreement between theory and experiment, although the LBM velocity fields followed experiment more closely. This work shows the great promise for MRI velocimetry methods in addressing the boundary behavior of fluids in opaque heterogeneous porous media.

Coupling of volumetric and calorimetric devices for simultaneous measurements of adsorption isotherms and enthalpies

Dieter Bathen¹, Christian Bläker¹, Christoph Pasel¹ and Frieder Dreisbach²

¹ University of Duisburg-Essen, Lotharstraße 1, 47057 Duisburg, Germany ² Rubotherm GmbH, Konrad-Zuse-Straße 4, 44801 Bochum, Germany email for correspondence: dieter.bathen@uni-due.de

Since temperature strongly influences breakthrough curves, modeling and design of adsorption processes requires a precise knowledge of adsorption enthalpies. The adsorption enthalpy is a function of the adsorbent's loading, so a simultaneous measurement of both quantities is desirable. Therefore a measurement technique for the coupling of calorimetric and volumetric equilibrium measurements in one device was developed.

A commercially available volumetric adsorption measurement device is extended by a calorimetric unit which measures the differential pressure between two identical gas volumes located in a water bath at a defined temperature. One of these gas volumes surrounds the sample cell where adsorption occurs, whereas the second surrounds a reference cell filled with inert glass beads. Due to the exothermic adsorption process the temperature in the sample cell rises. The resulting heat flux through the surrounding gas volume into the water bath causes a temporary increase in temperature and pressure of the gas which can be measured as a pressure difference to the reference volume. The adsorption enthalpy can be calculated from the pressure difference curve using calibration measurements.

Figure 1 exemplarily presents adsorption isotherms (left) and enthalpies of adsorption (right) of n-alkanes on a 13X zeolite at 25°C. The data underlines the load dependence of the adsorption enthalpy and allows conclusions to interactions and mechanisms during adsorption.

In the talk the basic principle and the technical implementation into a device as well as some selected experimental results will be discussed.





References:

Bläker, C.; Pasel C.; Luckas M.; Dreisbach F.; Bathen D., Investigation of load-dependent heat of adsorption of alkanes and alkenes on zeolites and activated carbons, Microporous and Mesoporous Materials 241 (2017), 1-10

Acknowledgements:

This work was supported by German Research Foundation (DFG) within the DFG project BA2012/4-3.

Two-fluid model for supercritically adsorbed films of hydrogen and methane in nanoporous materials

P. Pfeifer, ' A. Gillespie, ' E. Dohnke, ' M. Prosniewski, ' Y. Soo, ' J. Romanos, 2 L. Firlej, 3 B. Kuchta, 4

¹ Department of Physics & Astronomy, University of Missouri, Columbia, MO 65211, USA

² Department of Natural Sciences, Lebanese American University, Byblos, Lebanon

³ Laboratoire Charles Coulomb (L2C), UMR 5221 CNRS-Université de Montpellier, 34095 Montpellier, France

⁴ Laboratoire MADIREL, UMR 7246 CNRS-Aix-Marseille Université, 13396 Marseille, France

The search for clean, sustainable automotive fuels has driven numerous studies of sorption-based hydrogen storage for hydrogen fuel cell vehicles and methane storage for low-carbon-footprint, near-zero-emission internal combustion engines. Storage by adsorption is fully reversible, achieves fast fill/discharge demands by simple pressurization/depressurization, and operates at much lower pressure than compressed hydrogen or methane. We have investigated the density, thickness, and volume of adsorbed hydrogen films at 77 K and methane films at 298 K in a variety of porous carbons synthesized at the University of Missouri [1, 2]. Samples include monoliths, powders, activated carbons, and pyrolytic carbons. The films, adsorbed at supercritical conditions, are monomolecular. The analysis decomposes stored hydrogen and methane into a high-density adsorbed film and low-density non-adsorbed gas (two-fluid model), coexisting in the pore space, and determines the fraction of pore volume occupied by the two phases. Saturated film densities, film thicknesses, and film volumes are determined from high-pressure excess adsorption isotherms.

Saturated hydrogen film densities at 77 K are 100-120 g/L across all samples at pressures as low as 35-70 bar. This is 1.4-1.7 times the density of liquid hydrogen at its normal boiling point, 71 g/L (20 K). Experimental film thicknesses are 0.30-0.32 nm, and fractions of total pore volume filled with high-density film are 0.25-0.53. Thus high storage capacities, in excess of liquid hydrogen, can be achieved at 77 K in appropriately engineered nanoporous carbons.

Saturated methane film densities at 298 K are 390-420 g/L, comparable to that of liquid methane at its normal boiling point, 420 g/L (112 K). Experimental film thicknesses are 0.40-0.41 nm. Thus the adsorbed films of methane may be paraphrased as "liquid methane at room temperature."

The dense films occur at a temperature $T/T_e = 2.3$ and 1.6, for hydrogen and methane, where $T_e = 33$ K and 190 K is the respective liquid-gas critical temperature, above which no bulk liquid exists at any pressure. The high-density films above T_e do not contradict the non-existence of bulk liquid: the film is not a bulk, 3D phase, but a monomolecular 2D phase. Monte Carlo simulations confirm the observed high density and small film thickness. They exhibit that film density and film volume remain constant up to pressures at which the gas density is ~80% of the saturated film density, and that the film thickness, ~0.30 nm, equals the H₂-H₂ closest approach distance. The picture that emerges is that the adsorption potential pins hydrogen molecules to the surface as densely packed as possible without lateral repulsion between the molecules.

This material is based on work supported by the U.S. Department of Energy under contracts DE-FG36-08GO18142 and DE-FG02-07ER46411, and by the California Energy Commission under contract No. 500-08-022.

[1] P. Pfeifer, A. Gillespie, D. Stalla, E. Dohnke, "Multiply Surface-Functionalized Nanoporous Carbon for Vehicular Hydrogen Storage—Final Technical Report." U.S. Department of Energy, Contract DE-FG36-08GO18142 (Washington, DC, 2017). https://www.osti.gov/scitech/biblio/1344383

 [2] P. Pfeifer, R. Little, T. Rash, J. Romanos, and B. Maland, "Advanced Natural Gas Fuel Tank Project." California Energy Commission, Energy Research and Development Division, Publication No. CEC-500-2016-038 (Sacramento, CA, 2016).
http://www.energy.ca.gov/publications/displayOneReport.php?pubNum=CEC-500-2016-038

X-ray CT imaging of gas adsorption to characterize nanoporous materials

Lisa Joss¹ and Ronny Pini¹

¹ Department of Chemical Engineering, Imperial College London, London, UK email for correspondence: l.joss@imperial.ac.uk

Imaging techniques constitute a novel paradigm in characterization methods of porous media; X-ray Computed Tomography (CT) is of particular interest because it enables the non-destructive determination of spatially resolved properties¹. However, bench scale laboratory systems are still limited to voxel sizes above $1\mu m^3$, and therefore do not allow visualizing micro- and meso-porosity (≤ 50 nm) that is ubiquitous in both natural (e.g., clay, coal, shale) and most porous materials used in the chemical industry (e.g. adsorbent materials). The most widespread technique for the characterization of nanoporous solids indeed is gas adsorption. While the interpretation of sub-critical adsorption isotherms in terms of pore size, pore structure and connectivity is being continuously refined², gas adsorption remains a technique that only provides bulk (macroscopic) information.

The images obtained from X-ray CT scans contain spatially resolved quantitative information related to the local density. Based on this observation, Pini³ recently showed that it is possible to extract the excess adsorption from the subtraction of scans of a porous solid taken in the presence of an adsorptive gas and of an inert gas (e.g. Helium). This work has been extended here by developing the relevant experimental and analysis protocols to measure full excess adsorption isotherms by X-ray CT imaging over the pressure range 1–30 bar. By applying the devised protocols to fixed beds of commercial zeolite 13X pellets and activated carbon rods, we measured spatially distributed adsorption isotherms with a medical CT scanner, as illustrated in Fig. 1. This work provides a novel way to probe nanoporosity of heterogeneous porous media in multiple dimensions, across multiple scales and in a non-destructive way. As such, it is expected to bear significant importance in the characterization of nanoporosity within natural and synthetic porous media, where 3D information on the pore space is essential for the accurate description of gas transport.



Fig. 1 – X-ray CT image taken at 30 bar CO_2 of a composite bed containing Zeolite 13X and an activated carbon pellets. Voxel resolution ~10 mm³ (2.3×2.3×2) mm (bottom right). Adsorption isotherms of selected voxels in the central slice of the bed (solid symbols), and the corresponding Langmuir fits (lines). Comparison to the bed-averaged adsorption isotherm (empty squares).

References:

1. M. J. Blunt, B. Bijeljic, H. Dong, O. Gharbi, S. Iglauer, P. Mostaghimi, A. Paluszny, C. Pentlan. Pore scale imaging and modelling. Advances in Water Resources 51 (2013) 197–216.

2. M. Thommes, K. Kaneko, A.V. Neimark, J.P. Olivier, F. Rodriguez-Reinoso, J. Rouquerol, K.S.W. Sing, Physisorption of gases, with special reference to the evaluation of surface area and pore size distribution (IUPAC Technical Report), Pure and Applied Chemistry, 87 (2015) 1051-1069.

3. Pini R. Multidimensional Quantitative Imaging of Gas Adsorption in Nanoporous Solids. Langmuir 30 (2014) 10984–10989.

What effect does confinement have on the structure of liquid benzene?

Marta Falkowska¹, Daniel T. Bowron², Haresh Manyar³, Tristan G. A. Youngs² and Chris Hardacre¹

¹ School of Chemical Engineering and Analytical Science, University of Manchester, M13BB, UK

² STFC ISIS Facility, Rutherford Appleton Laboratory, Harwell Campus, Oxford, OX11 0QX, UK
³ School of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering Queen's University Belfast, BT9 5AG, UK email for correspondence: marta.falkowska@stfc.ac.uk

eman for correspondence. mara.tarkowska@stre.ac.uk

Confined liquids are subject of research in many areas such as geology, biology, food and drug preservation, and heterogeneous catalysis. Due to reduced dimensionality and large surface interface effects, liquids that are subjected to some geometric constraints, usually on nanoscale, can have different properties than in standard bulk conditions. Understanding the structure of confined liquids can explain why these properties change.

Molecular-scale structure of a complex disordered system comprising liquid reagent, *i.e.* benzene- d_6 , confined in porous catalyst has been studied by total neutron scattering. MCM-41 was used as the catalyst support which simplifies the analysis of neutron scattering data, because it is an amorphous material with highly-ordered hexagonally arranged cylindrical pores. The model of MCM-41, as well as a three 3D model for liquid under confinement were constrained by the experimental data by utilization of Empirical Potential Structure Refinement (EPSR),¹ and were used for study on local ordering in the system. The structural information expressed by radial, site-site and spatial density functions for confined benzene were compared with the corresponding bulk phases.² Additionally, cylindrical distribution functions showing the arrangement of atoms and molecules across a pore and orientational cylindrical distribution functions showing the preferred orientations of molecules with respect to the pore walls were calculated. These properties were also calculated for confined cyclohexane- d_{12} and cyclohexene- d_{10} .

Analysis of the cylindrical distribution functions showed that all chosen confined liquids form layers across a pore. Molecules form seven coordination layers counted across the pore diameter, from which the closest ones were better pronounced. Analysis of radial distribution functions indicates the disruption of local ordering when compared to the bulk liquid, which is pronounced by change in the function shape. This is particularly observed for benzene- d_6 . This is confirmed by an analysis of the spatial density functions, which, for benzene, shows different preferable positions for surrounding parallel molecules. Orientational cylindrical distribution functions in general show a tendency for molecules to orient with the plane of the ring flat against the pore wall.

For the first time, to our knowledge, three liquid reagents, different than water, in confinement have been fully examined by total neutron scattering. The obtained structural properties show that the structure of liquid in confinement is significantly different than in corresponding bulk phase. Developing the procedure for analyzing confined liquids in catalyst support pores enables subsequent modelling of reacting systems structure in snapshots.

References:

1. A. Soper, Empirical Potential Structure Refinement - EPSRshell : a User's Guide. Version 18 - May 2011 (RAL Technical Reports RAL-TR-2011-012), RAL Technical Reports (2011)

2. M. Falkowska, D. Bowron, H. Manyar, C. Hardacre, T. Youngs, Neutron Scattering of Aromatic and Aliphatic Liquids, ChemPhysChem, 17 (2016) 2043-2055

Size-Controllable MOF Composite Particles for Adsorptive Separations: Formulation, Characterization and Study of Mass Transfer Resistances

Julien Cousin Saint Remi, Stijn Van der Perre, Gino Baron and Joeri Denayer

Dept. of Chemical Engineering., Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Pleinlaan 2, 1050 Brussels, Belgium

email for correspondence: joeri.denayer@vub.be, jcousins@vub.ac.be

Recovery of useful chemicals produced in fermentation processes is complicated by the low concentration of those products in the fermentation broth. The excess of water results in large energy costs if distillation is used. Adsorption has been identified as an efficient alternative for the traditional energy-intensive distillation technique. Among various porous materials, including zeolites, active carbons and metal-organic frameworks (MOFs), we found that that hydrophobic MOFs such as ZIF-8 show interesting properties, giving perspectives for an economical and low energy-intensive production of biofuels and beochemicals such as biobutanol [1].

The formulation of the ZIF-8 MOF material into a resistant structure is a key aspect towards its implementation into an actual separation process. Therefore, resistant MOF composite beads were produced by combining polymers with ZIF-8 crystals under different conditions. The formulation method, which easily allows varying the particle size, will be presented. In addition, the adsorptive properties, studied under dynamic and static conditions in liquid and vapor phase, as well as the stability of the composite particles under chemical and mechanical stress will be discussed. Mass transfer resistances related to the formulation will be highlighted. Additional results obtained by various characterization techniques, such as argon and mercury porosimetry will also be presented. The results of these different experiments demonstrated that the formulation method allows to produce resistant ZIF-8 MOF composite particles with controllable size and with limited change in properties of the original material, which are important for the efficient adsorptive recovery of bio-butanol. The formulation method is, moreover, expected to be applicable to any other nanoporous material.

References:

1. J. Cousin Saint Remi, T. Remy, V. Van Hunskerken, S. Van de Perre, T. Duerinck, M. Maes, D. De Vos, E. Gobechiya, C.E.A. Kirschhock, G.V. Baron, J.F.M. Denayer, Biobutanol Separation with the Metal-Organic Framework ZIF-8, ChemSusChem, 4, (2011) 1074-1077.

Acknowledgements:

J. Cousin Saint Remi and J. Denayer are grateful to FWO Vlaanderen for financial support.

An experimental method for screening the effect of water vapour on gas adsorption performance: Application to CO2 capture from flue gas in MOFs

Nicolas Chanut¹, Sandrine Bourrelly¹, Emily Bloch¹, Bogdan Kuchta¹, Christian Serre², Jong-San Chang^{3,4}, Paul A. Wright⁵ and Philip L. Llewellyn¹

¹ Aix-Marseille University CNRS, MADIREL (UMR 7246) Centre de St Jérome, Marseille, France
² Paris Res Univ, ESPCI Paris, ENS, Inst Mat Poreux Paris, FRE CNRS 2000, Paris, France
³ Departement of Chemistry Sungkyunkwan University, Suwon 440-476 (Korea)
⁴ Research Center for Nanocatalysts, KRICT, Daejeon (Korea)
⁵ Univ St Andrews, Eastchem Sch Chem, Purdie Bldg St Andrews KY169ST, Fife (Scotland)

The influence of water on the adsorption of gases is a crucial point in the development of new sorbent, as water is an ever-present component in many industrial streams. Adsorption studies under humid conditions have been reported on promising materials for CO_2 capture from flue gas and have often shown the detrimental effect of H₂O on adsorption performances, as observed, for example, for zeolites.^{1,2} Indeed, small amounts of water can significantly affect the CO_2 -adsorption properties owing to its strong adsorption at hydrophilic sites, which thus prevents CO_2 from interacting with these strong adsorption sites in the material. The diversity of CO_2 -adsorption mechanisms in the presence of water highlights the necessity to develop experimental methods to rapidly pre-select the adsorbents of interest. Much work presented to date involves column breakthrough experiment or the recording of CO_2 adsorption isotherms after exposure to controlled amount of water. More recently, a high-throughput instrument for the measurement of adsorption equilibrium was developed giving further insights about the amount of water adsorbed, which is directly linked to regeneration energies.³ All these techniques result in good accuracy when studying the effect of water on CO_2 -adsorption performances but they are time consuming, require specific instrumentation and imply complicated data processing.

In this work, a simple laboratory scale protocol is proposed which enables the evaluation of the effect of adsorbed water on CO₂ uptake. Herein, a simple thermogravimetric analysis (TGA) apparatus was adapted to render a simplified screening method to rapidly evaluate the effect of water on gas adsorption performances using a minimal amount of sample. Indeed, stepwise outgassing of a pre-humidified sample and CO_2 adsorption/desorption between each step gives the possibility to follow the effect of water preadsorbed on CO_2 uptake. This method was then applied to study the effect of water on CO_2 adsorption performances for 45 MOFs and were compared to reference zeolites and activated carbons. With this method, it is possible to class materials with different trends in CO₂ uptake with varying amounts of preadsorbed water. Comparing loss in CO₂ uptake between "wet" and "dry" samples with the Henry constant calculated from the water adsorption isotherm results in a semi-logarithmic trend for the majority of samples allowing predictions to be made. Outliers from this trend may be of particular interest and an explanation for the behavior for each of the outliers is proposed. This thus leads to propositions for designing or choosing MOFs for CO_2 capture in applications where humidity is present. Then, the regeneration and the stability of the three most promising adsorbents selected from the screening step for CO₂ capture were investigated by cycling experiments. Finally, a correlation between an estimation of the interaction of water with the material and CO_2 -capacity loss in the presence of water has been established.

^{1.} F. Brandani, D. M. Ruthven, Ind. Eng. Chem. Res. 2004, 43, 8339-8344.

^{2.} G. Li, P. Xiao, P. Webley, J. Zhang, R. Singh, M. Marshall, Adsorption 2008, 14, 415-422

^{3.} J. A. Mason, T. M. McDonald, T.-H. Bae, J. E. Bachman, K. Sumida, J. J.Dutton, S. S. Kaye, J. R. Long, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2015, 137, 4787–4803.

Immersion calorimetry study of textural and chemical modifications of MOFs

Paola Rodríguez¹, Liliana Giraldo², Juan Carlos Moreno Piraján¹

 ¹Department of Chemistry, Faculty of Sciences, Research Group in Porous Solids and Calorimetry, Universidad de Los Andes, Carrera 1 No. 18A – 12. Bogotá, Colombia
²Department of Chemistry. Faculty of Sciences, Research group in Calorimetry. Universidad Nacional de Colombia, Av. Carrera 30 No. 45-03, Bogotá, Colombia email for correspondence: jp.rodrigueze@uniandes.edu.co

Metal-organic frameworks (MOFs) are interesting solids that have captured the attention in the porous solids research field, because this kind of structure includes a metal center with organic linkers as secondary building units (SBUs). There are many advantages related to MOF materials: (i) high textural parameters and tunable pore size according to the organic linkers; (ii) it is possible by postsynthetic treatments to modify the surface according to target molecule, also the accessibility and reactivity [1].

The immersion enthalpy of a porous solid in a liquid can be used to evaluate the porous structure and parameters associated with the surface chemistry of the solid. The immersion enthalpies of the various MOFs: C-300, F-300, ZIF-8 and their modifications, in benzene, dichloromethane, water and ethanol were determined using a heat conduction calorimeter. They are probe molecules of specific and dispersive interactions, thus C_2H_5OH has a polar (hydrophilic) and nonpolar (hydrophobic) part; water interact to hydrophilic surfaces, and simple organics molecules like benzene and dichloromethane can establish dispersive interactions [2]. The results obtained by determining the immersion enthalpies in every liquid were exothermic with values between 201 to 10 J.g⁻¹; the potentiograms of the immersion of the start solids in benzene are depicted in Figure 1, also the N₂ isotherm.



References:

1. D.J. Tranchemontagne, J.R. Hunt, O.M. Yaghi. Room temperature synthesis of metal-organic frameworks: MOF-5, MOF-74, MOF-177, MOF-199, and IRMOF-0 Tetrahedron, 64 (2008) 8553–8557 .

2. P. Rodríguez-Estupiñán, L. Giraldo, J.C. Moreno Piraján. Modified surface chemistry of activated carbons Correlation with immersion enthalpy. Journal Thermal Analysis & Calorimtry, 114 (2013) 245–251.

Acknowledgements:

The authors wish to thank the framework agreement established between the Universidad Nacional de Colombia and Universidad de Los Andes (Bogotá, Colombia).

80

Assessing adsorption induced deformation of advanced nanoporous materials with X-ray and neutron scattering

Oskar Paris

Montanuniversität Leoben, Franz Josef-Straße 18, 8700, Leoben, Austria email for correspondence: oskar.paris@unileoben.ac.at

Advanced functional materials for sensing, actuation, or energy storage are often based on highly porous materials with large surface area. They are typically organized at several length scales and their functionality critically depends on the structural details at the nanometer scale. The monitoring of structural changes due to the interaction of the internal solid surface with guest atoms, molecules, or ions calls for non-destructive, bulk-sensitive *in-situ* techniques, with small-angle X-ray scattering (SAXS) or small-angle neutron scattering (SANS) belonging to the most important methods in this respect.

My first example will deal with the interaction of fluid guest phases with the solid pore walls of nanoporous silica, leading to a fluid-pressure dependent, non-monotonous deformation of the material. By using tailor made materials with ordered mesopores, this deformation can be monitored via the pore lattice strain from *in-situ* SAXS or *in-situ* SANS. The structural origin for the macroscopic adsorption-induced mechanical deformation of complex systems such as macroscopic monoliths with hierarchical porosity [1], or nanoporous thin films on non-porous substrates [2] will be discussed, both systems being promising model systems for actuation devices.

The second example deals with structural studies of aqueous electrolytes in nanoporous carbons as a function of an applied voltage. The results from such model supercapacitors demonstrate that *in-situ* SAXS from disordered carbon electrodes together with new ways of data analysis allow far-reaching interpretation of ion storage mechanisms and related predictions about optimum pore geometry [3]. Moreover, electrodes based on ordered mesoporous carbons allow assessing electrosorption induced deformation of the carbon electrodes *in-situ* as a function of applied voltage [4].

References:

[1] R. Morak, S. Braxmeier, L. Ludescher, C. Balzer, F. Putz, S. Busch, N. Hüsing, G. Reichenauer, O. Paris, Quantifying adsorption-induced deformation of nanoporous materials on different length scales, *J. Appl. Crystall.* 50 (2017), 1404

[2] C. Ganser, G. Fritz-Popovski, R. Morak, P. Sharifi, B. Marmiroli, B. Sartori, H. Amenitsch, T. Griesser, C. Teichert, O. Paris, Cantilever bending based on humidity actuated mesoporous silica / silicon bilayers. *Beilstein J. Nanotechnology* 7 (2016) 637

[3] C. Prehal, C. Koczwara, N. Jäckel, A. Schreiber, M. Burian, H. Amenitsch, M.A. Hartmann, V. Presser, O. Paris, Quantification of ion confinement and desolvation in nanoporous carbon supercapacitors with modelling and *in situ* X-ray scattering, *Nature Energy* 2 (2017) 16215.

[4] C. Koczwara, S. Rumswinkel, C. Prehal, N. Jäckel, M. Elsaesser, H. Amenitsch, V. Presser, N. Hüsing, O. Paris, In-situ measurements of electrosorption induced deformation reveal the importance of micropores in hierarchical carbons, *ACS Appl. Mater. & Interfaces* 9 (2017) 23319.

Acknowledgements:

Financial support from the Austrian Science Foundation FWF (Project I 1605-N20) and the Austrian "Klima & Energiefonds" via the Austrian Research Promotion Agency (FFG) (Project Hybrid Supercap) is gratefully acknowledged. SANS beamtime at the MLZ, Munich and SAXS Beamtime at ELETTRA, Trieste and ESRF, Grenoble are also acknowledged.

Flexible MOFs for gas separation – a case study based on static and dynamic sorption experiments.

<u>Christian Reichenbach</u>¹ Robert Eschrich¹, Andreas Möller¹, Jens Möllmer², Marcus Lange², Hannes Preißler², Roger Gläser² and Matthias Thommes³

 ¹ Quantachrome GmbH & Co. KG, Rudolf-Diesel-Str. 12, 85235 Odelzhausen, Germany
² Institut für Nichtklassische Chemie e.V., Permoserstr. 15, D-04318 Leipzig, Germany
³ Quantachrome Instruments, 1900 Corporate Dr., Boynton Beach, FL, 33426, USA email for correspondence: christian.reichenbach@quantachrome.de

Porous metal organic frameworks (MOF's) can be categorized into rigid and structurally flexible compounds. The latter change their structure influenced by external stimuli. Whether the corresponding phenomena such as gate opening or breathing could be utilized for gas separation applications, or not, is subject to ongoing research and controversial discussions.

In this work, two structurally flexible MOFs were selected for exploring guest-induced structural changes by adsorption of C4-hydrocarbons. Pure gas sorption isotherms of n-butane, isobutane, 1-butene and isobutene reveal a stepwise increase of the surface excess loading associated with gate opening. Based on these isotherms, dynamic sorption experiments with one- and two-component adsorptives have been carried out on a packed bed at different inlet concentrations suggested by the gate opening pressure determined in the isotherm measurements. This leads to stepwise breakthrough curves being affected by the entry concentrations. We discuss the chances and limitations originating from a flexible network transition on potential separation applications.



References:

1. M. Lange, M. Kobalz, J. Bergmann, D. Lässig, J. Lincke, J. Möllmer, A. Möller, J. Hofmann, H. Krautscheid, R. Staudt and R. Gläser, Structural flexibility of a copper-based metal– organic framework: sorption of C4-hydrocarbons and in situ XRD, J. Mater. Chem. A, 2 (2014) 8075-8085

2. Lange, M. Sorption of C4-hydrocarbons on structurally flexible, porous coordination polymers; University of Leipzig, Doctoral Thesis, 2015.

3. M. Kobalz, J. Lincke, K. Kobalz, O. Erhart, J. Bergmann, D. Lässig, M. Lange, J. Möllmer, R. Gläser, R. Staudt, H. Krautscheid, Paddle Wheel Based Triazolyl Isophthalate MOFs: Impact of Linker Modification on Crystal Structure and Gas Sorption Properties, Inorg. Chem., 55 (2016) 3030-3039

Acknowledgements:

We gratefully acknowledge the synthesis of the materials and the scientific collaboration with Prof. Dr. Harald Krautscheidt and his group at the University of Leipzig.

Structural transformations of methane adsorbed in MOF-5 model framework

Bogdan Kuchta^{1,3}, Lucyna_Firlej^{2,3}, Filip Formalik⁴ and Philip Llewellyn¹

¹ Laboratoire Madirel, University Aix-Marseille – CNRS, Marseille, France
² Laboratoire Charles Coulomb, University of Montpellier – CNRS, Montpellier, France,
³ Dept. of Physics and Astronomy, University of Missouri, Columbia, USA
⁴ Faculty of Chemistry, Wroclaw University of Science and Technology, 50-370 Wroclaw, Poland email for correspondence: lucyna.firlej@umontpellier.fr

Phase changes are ubiquitous in nature, and transformations between solid structures represent a large group of them. They are usually reported on phase diagrams, as coexistence lines between different structures. The phase diagrams, well established for macroscopic 3-dimensional (3D) materials, change drastically when the material's dimensions are reduced to few nanometers, or if the material is confined in a nano-pore. At the nanoscale the positions of coexistence lines on the phase diagrams are shifted and their new locations depend mainly on the size and shape of the nano-confinement, the structure of the confining walls, and their interaction with the confined substance. Here we show that it is possible to induce structural transformations in a confined system by simply varying the number of molecules adsorbed in the pore. We found that the mechanism of these novel, adsorption-induced structural transformation in nano-pores differs from that of well-known capillary condensation. The confined, equilibrium structures are not characterized by mean positions of molecules but rather by a probability distribution of molecular positions around adsorption centres. The character of transformation depends on temperature: it is strongly discontinuous at low temperature but evolves into a continuous transition when the temperature increases.

In-situ Neutron Scattering Observation of Adsorption-Induced Expansion in the Interlayer Spacing of Graphene Oxide Frameworks

J. Schaeperkoetter, H. Kaiser, H. Taub, and C. Wexler

Department of Physics & Astronomy, University of Missouri, Columbia, MO 65211, USA email for correspondence: wexlerc@missouri.edu

During physisorption it is *generally* assumed that the solid remains inert. However, as the adsorbate molecules go into the pores it is possible that the adsorbant will experience structural changes [1,2]. In the past, changes have been observed in subcritical conditions, e.g. the Metal Organic Frameworks "gate opening transitions" [3]. Here we focus on structural changes under supercritical conditions in Graphene Oxide Frameworks (GOF) [4,5]. Using *in situ* neutron scattering at the University of Missouri Research Reactor (MURR), we have observed an increase of the interlayer spacing of GOFs during adsorption of three supercritical gases (hydrogen, methane, xenon) in the 0-150 bar range (Fig. 1). (The GOFs were synthesized by the insertion of diboronic acid (DBA) molecules between layers of graphene oxide. [5]) We observe an approximate *law of corresponding states* where the layer expansion can be mapped into a quasi universal curve (vs. molar excess or absolute adsorption) when adjusted by the critical temperature of the adsorbed gas. Comparison of the experimental findings with molecular dynamics simulations suggest possible structures for the GOF-DBA pores (Fig. 2).





Fig. 1. Interlayer expansion vs. pressure for H_2 (293 K, 78 K), CH₄ (293 K, 233 K), and Xe (293 K).

Fig. 2. Suggested models for GOF-DBA structures: a) *Cross-linked* with covalent bonds on both sides; b) *Pillared* with covalent bonds on one side and van derWaals interactions between pillars; and c) Horizontal *fluid* linker molecules stabilized by Van der Waals bonding with oxygen groups.

References:

- Kowalczyk, P, Ciach, A., and Neimark. A.V., Adsorption-induced deformation of microporous carbons: Pore size distribution effect. *Langmuir* 24, 6603–6608 (2008).
- 2. Ancilotto, F., Cole, M.W., Grosman, A., Hernández, E.S., and Toigo, F., Expansion or contraction of slit pores due to gas uptake. *J. Low Temp. Phys.* **163**, 284–301 (2011).
- 3. Coudert, FX, Mellot-Draznieks, C, Fuchs, AH, and Boutin, A, Prediction of Breathing and Gate-Opening Transitions Upon Binary Mixture Adsorption in Metal–Organic Frameworks, *JACS* **131**, 11329-11331 (2009).
- 4. Burress, JW, Gadipelli, S, Ford, J, Simmons, JM, Zhou, W, and Yildirim, T, Graphene Oxide Framework Materials: Theoretical Predictions and Experimental Results. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **49**, 8902–8904 (2010).
- 5. Mercier, G, Klechikov, A, Hedenström, M, Johnels, D, Baburin, IA, Seifert, G, Mysyk, R, and Talyzin, AV, Porous Graphene Oxide/Diboronic Acid Materials: Structure and Hydrogen Sorption. *J. Phys. Chem. C* **119**, 27179–27191 (2015).

Acknowledgements: This research was funded in part by the NSF Grant No. DGE-1069091 and the University of Missouri Research Board.

Prediction of carbon dioxide breakthrough in "gating" adsorbents using osmotic framework adsorbed solution theory

Francisco J. Sotomayor and Christian M. Lastoskie

Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109-2125 USA

Email: cmlasto@umich.edu

An experimental and theoretical study was conducted of the breakthrough performance of the flexible metal-organic framework $Cu(bpy)_2(BF_4)_2$ (bpy = 4,4'-bipyridine), commonly referred to as ELM-11. Pure CO₂, He, and N₂, as well as binary gas mixtures of these species, were used to perform breakthrough column experiments on ELM-11, a latent porous crystalline solid that possesses both a highly ordered network and structural transformability¹. ELM-11 exhibits a stepped breakthrough curve for CO₂ not seen for rigid adsorbents. By comparing the step heights observed in the experimental breakthrough curves with the gating pressure predictions obtained from osmotic framework adsorbed solution theory (OFAST)², it is shown that the OFAST method can accurately predict the occurrence and height of the steps observed in the breakthrough curves of the flexible metal organic framework. For specific gas mixtures, the ELM-11 breakthrough curves reveal a "door-stop" type effect³, wherein the observed step heights for CO₂ breakthrough curves are reduced when the gas mixture contains species that possess a small kinetic diameter, such as helium.



References

- Kanoh, H.; Kondo, A.; Noguchi, H.; Kajiro, H.; Tohdoh, A.; Hattori, Y.; Xu, W.-C.; Inoue, M.; Sugiura, T.; Morita, K.; Tanaka, H.; Ohba, T.; Kaneko, K. J. Colloid Interface Sci. 2009, 334 (1), 1–7.
- Tanaka, H.; Hiraide, S.; Kondo, A.; Miyahara, M.T. J. Phys. Chem. C 2015, 119 (21), 11533–11543.
- 3. Sotomayor, F.; Lastoskie, C.M. *Langmuir* **2017**, http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/acs.langmuir.7b02036.

Raman spectroscopy studies of the terahertz vibrational modes of flexible pillared layer MOF

Irena Senkovska,¹ Alexander Krylov,² Alexander Vtyurin,^{2,3} Petko Petkov,^{4,5} Mariia Maliuta,¹ Volodymyr Bon,¹ Thomas Heine,⁴ Stefan Kaskel¹ and Evgenia Slyusareva³

¹Institute of Inorganic Chemistry, Technische Universität Dresden, Bergstrasse 66, 01062 Dresden, Germany; ² Kirensky Institute of Physics, Federal Research Center KSC SB RAS, Krasnoyarsk, Russia; ³ Siberian Federal University, Krasnoyarsk, Russia, ⁴ University of Sofia, Faculty of Chemistry and Pharmacy, Sofia, Bulgaria, ⁵ Universität Leipzig, Wilhelm-Ostwald-Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry, Leipzig, Germany email for correspondence: irena.senkovska@chemie.tu-dresden.de

Low-frequency vibrations, typically appearing below 100 cm⁻¹ (terahertz region), contribute considerably to the heat energy transport and, consequently, to the physical properties of the materials, but also often are the finger prints of dynamic systems (for example, DNA, proteins, amino-acids, etc.). Moreover, they are highly sensitive to conformational changes [1]. Low-frequency lattice vibrational modes have also been discussed to play a crucial role in phase transformation process of switchable metal–organic frameworks (MOFs) [2].

The pillared layer MOF $Ni_2(ndc)_2(dabco)$ (ndc – 2,6-naphthalenedicarboxylate, dabco - 1,4diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane), also known as DUT-8(Ni) (DUT – Dresden University of Technology) can be synthetized in "rigid" and "flexible" form, depending on the synthetic conditions [3]. The rigid version, consisting of nano sized crystallites, can be desolvated without any phase transition and shows a typical "Type Ia" nitrogen physisorption isotherm at 77K. In contrast, the flexible form, crystalizing as macro crystals, undergoes a transformation into a closed phase upon desolvation and can be reversibly transformed into the open phase by adsorption of gases or liquids.

We applied the Raman spectroscopy to study the low-frequency vibrations of rigid as well as flexible form of DUT-8(Ni) framework. Both, the open and the close pore phases could be unambiguously identified by breathing mode bands at 23 cm⁻¹ and 60 cm⁻¹ in the corresponding Raman spectra, showing efficiency of the technique for monitoring the flexibility in MOF materials, as well as on differences in the lattice vibrations of two phases. Born-Oppenheimer Molecular Dynamics simulations showed that observed low-frequency bands indeed correspond to the oscillation of the breathing mode along the diagonals of the pore channels. Moreover, the directional character of low-frequency vibrations in flexible version of DUT-8(Ni) could be visualized by orientation dependent Raman spectroscopy experiment.

References:

1. a) V. V. Tuchin (Ed.) Handbook of Photonics for Biomedical Science, **2010**, CRC Press, pp. 868; b) S. E. Dobbins, V. I. Lesk, M. J. E. Sternberg, *PNAS* **2008**, 105, 10390.

2. a) M. R. Ryder, B. Civalleri, T. D. Bennett, S. Henke, S. Rudi'c, G. Cinque, F. Fernandez-Alonso, and J.-C. Tan, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **2014**, 113, 215502, b) N.Y. Tan, M.T. Ruggiero, C. Orellana-Tavra, T. Tian, A. D. Bond, T. M. Korter, D. Fairen-Jimenez, and J. A. Zeitler, *Chem. Commun.* **2015**, 51, 16037.

3. a) V. Bon, N. Klein, I. Senkovska, A. Heerwig, J. Getzschmann, D. Wallacher, I. Zizak, M. Brzhezinskaya, U. Mueller, and S. Kaskel, *Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys.* **2015**, 17, 17471; b) N. Kavoosi, V. Bon, I. Senkovska, S.

Krause, C. Atzori, F. Bonino, J. Pallmann, S. Paasch, E. Brunner, S. Kaskel, *Dalton Trans.* 2017, 46, 4685-4695. Acknowledgements:

The authors thank the DFG for financial support (FOR 2433). ZIH Dresden is thanked for access to its high performance computing facilities.

CPM8 | INVITED LECTURES WEDNESDAY, MAY 9, 2018

Modeling dynamics of confined fluids: from adsorption to membrane separations

Peter A. Monson

Department of Chemical Engineering, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA 01003, USA email for correspondence: monson@ecs.umass.edu

In this presentation, we discuss a theoretical approach to modeling the relaxation dynamics for fluids in mesoporous materials called dynamic mean field theory (DMFT). DMFT is a theory of the dynamics that is also consistent with the thermodynamic picture from classical density functional theory. In addition to providing quantitative information about the adsorption/desorption dynamics, the theory also yields visualizations of condensation and evaporation processes associated with the filling and emptying of porous materials by fluids. A remarkable feature of DMFT is that the nucleation mechanisms in phase transitions of confined fluids are emergent features of the theory.

DMFT also provides a theory of the non-equilibrium steady states encountered in mesoporous membrane separations and we illustrate this with an application to volatile organic compounds separations. An important aspect of these systems is the formation of partially condensed states in which the fluid is liquid-like at the high-pressure end of the membrane while vapor-like at the low-pressure end. Such states have been assumed in previous modeling work but appear spontaneously in DMFT calculations. We also present recent work on using non-equilibrium molecular dynamics to assess the predictions of DMFT.

Measurement of Water Adsorption Equilibrium and Kinetics Using the ZLC Technique

Alessio Centineo¹ and Stefano Brandani¹

¹ School of Engineering, University of Edinburgh, The King's Buildings, Edinburgh, EH9 3FB, UK

We present a new configuration of the zero length column apparatus designed specifically to measure water adsorption equilibrium and kinetics starting from high relative humidity conditions. We demonstrate its use using water on different adsorbents including mesoporous materials showing non-type I isotherms.

The initial study was shown to reproduce with high accuracy the desorption curves generated using a Quantachrome Aquadyne gravimetric system, including scanning desorption curves in the hysteresis region. The significant improvement gained by using the ZLC lies in the time required for generating the desorption curves as well as the fact that thousands of equilibrium points are obtained from a single experiment. The full characterisation of a sample is reduced to one week compared to 6 to 8 weeks on the gravimetric system, therefore indicating a significant potential in using this approach to measure water adsorption isotherms and characterize the properties of nanoporous materials.

Results will be presented, both below and inside the hysteresis region. Experiments at higher flowrates reveal that the kinetic behaviour in the hysteresis region is quite complex and further analysis is required.

How to Interpret Ultrasonic Measurements on Fluid-Saturated Nanoporous Solids?

Gennady Y. Gor¹ and Boris Gurevich²

¹Otto H. York Department of Chemical, Biological, and Pharmaceutical Engineering, New Jersey Institute of Technology, University Heights, Newark, NJ 07102, USA ² Curtin University & CSIRO, Perth, Western Australia, Australia. email for correspondence: gor@njit.edu

Recent progress in extraction of unconventional hydrocarbon resources, in particular shale gas, has ignited the interest in the studies of fluid-saturated nanoporous media. Since many thermodynamic and mechanical properties of nanoscale solids and fluids differ from the analogous bulk materials, it is not obvious whether wave propagation in nanoporous media can be described using the same framework as in macroporous one. Prior to approaching media as complex as shales, it is necessary to get a thorough understanding of wave propagation in simpler nanoporous media, e.g. a widely studied Vycor glass.

Here we test the validity of classical Gassmann theory of wave propagations in saturated media [1]. We consider the literature data on longitudinal and shear ultrasonic velocities in nanoporous Vycor glass as a function of pressure of n-hexane and argon vapors respectively [2,3]. The quantitative testing of the Gassmann theory on Vycor glass requires the knowledge of the bulk modulus of the solid nonporous glass K_s , which is impossible to measure directly. We propose to estimate K_s from the so-called pore-load modulus obtained from measurements of the adsorption-induced deformation [4]. Furthermore, comparison of this estimate with the estimates from the elastic effective medium theory gives a recipe for estimating K_s when adsorption-induced deformation data are not available. The fluid modulus can be calculated according to Tait-Murnaghan equation at the solvation pressure in the pore [5]. Substitution of these parameters into Gassmann equation provides predictions consistent with measured data. Our findings set up a theoretical framework for investigation of fluid-saturated nanoporous media using ultrasound.

References:

1. F. Gassmann, Über die Elastizität poröser Medien, Viertel. Naturforsch. Ges. Zürich, 96 (1951) 1-23.

2. J. H. Page, J. Liu, B. Abeles, E. Herbolzheimer, H. W. Deckman, D. A. Weitz, Adsorption and desorption of a wetting fluid in Vycor studied by acoustic and optical techniques, Phys. Rev. E, 52(3) (1995) 2763.

3. K. Schappert, R. Pelster, Influence of the Laplace pressure on the elasticity of argon in nanopores, Europhys. Lett., 105(5) (2014) 56001.

4. G. Y. Gor, P. Huber, N. Bernstein, Adsorption-Induced Deformation of Nanoporous Materials - a Review, Appl. Phys. Rev., 4 (2017) 011303.

5. G. Y. Gor, D. W. Siderius, V. K. Shen, N. Bernstein Modulus-pressure equation for confined fluids, J. Chem. Phys., 145(16) (2016) 164505.

Diffusive Transport in Pores. Tortuosity and Molecular Interaction with the Pore Wall

István Furó,¹ Fredrik Elwinger² and Payam Pourmand¹

¹ Division of Applied Physical Chemistry, Department of Chemistry, KTH Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm SE-10044, Sweden

> ²GE Healthcare Bio-Sciences AB, Björkgatan 31, Uppsala SE-75184, Sweden email for correspondence: furo@kth.se

Inspired by previous experiments over a less extensive selection of pore sizes [1,2], we measured [3] the self-diffusion of neat water, dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), octanol, and the molecular components in a water-DMSO solution by ¹H and ²H NMR diffusion experiments for those fluids imbibed into controlled pore glasses (CPG). Their highly interconnected structure is scaled by pore size and is supposed to exhibit invariant pore topology independent of the size. The nominal pore diameter of the explored CPGs varied from 7.5 to 72.9 nm. Hence, the about micrometer mean-square diffusional displacement during the explored diffusion times was much larger than the individual pore size, and the experiment yielded the average diffusion coefficient. Great care was taken to establish the actual pore volumes of the CPGs. Transverse relaxation experiments processed by inverse Laplace transformation were performed to verify that the liquids explored filled exactly the available pore volume. Relative to the respective diffusion coefficients obtained in bulk phases, we observe a reduction in the diffusion coefficient that is independent of pore size for the larger pores and becomes stronger toward the smaller pores. Geometric tortuosity governs the behavior at larger pore sizes, while the interaction with pore walls becomes the dominant factor at our smallest pore diameter. Deviation from the trends predicted by the Renkin equation [4] indicates that the interaction with the pore wall is not a just simple steric one but is in part dependent on the specific features of the molecules explored.

References:

1. K. Fukuda, T. Kasuga, T. Mizusaki, A. Hirai, K. Eguchi, Study of self-diffusion process of water molecules in porous glass by stimulated spin echo method with pulsed field gradients, J. Phys. Soc. Jpn. 58 (1989) 1662-1666.

2. J. Kärger, J. Lenzner, H. Pfeifer, H. Schwabe, W. Heyer, F. Janowski, F. Wolf, S. P. Zdanov, NMR study of adsorbate self-diffusion in porous glasses, J. Am. Ceram. Soc. 66 (1982) 69-72.

3. F. Elwinger, P. Pourmand, I. Furó, Diffusive transport in pores. Tortuosity and molecular interaction with the pore wall, J. Phys. Chem. C 121 (2017) 13757-13764.

4. Dechadilok, P.; Deen, W. M. Hindrance factors for diffusion and convection in pores, Ind. Eng. Chem. Res. 45 (2006) 6953-6959.

Cooperative Adsorption and Gas Separations in Metal-Organic Frameworks

Rebecca Siegelman,^{1,3} Douglas Reed,¹ Jonathan Bachman,² Phillip Milner,^{1,3} Miguel Gonzalez,¹ Julia Oktawiec,¹ Lucy Darago,¹ Tomče Runčevski,¹ Jeffrey Martell,¹ Dianne Xiao,¹ Thomas McDonald,¹ Jarad Mason,¹ Eric Bloch,¹ Zoey Herm,¹ Benjamin Keitz,¹ Brian Wiers,¹ Wendy Queen,^{1,3} Stephen Geier,¹ Leslie Murray,¹ and Jeffrey Long¹⁻³

Departments of ¹Chemistry and ²Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering, University of California, Berkeley, CA 94720, USA

²Materials Sciences Division, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, Berkeley, CA 94720, USA email for correspondence: jrlong@berkeley.edu

Owing to their high surface areas, tunable pore dimensions, and adjustable surface functionality, metalorganic frameworks (MOFs) can offer advantages for a variety of gas storage and gas separation applications. In an effort to help curb greenhouse gas emissions from power plants, we are developing new MOFs for use as solid adsorbents in post- and pre-combustion CO₂ capture, and for the separation of O₂ from air, as required for oxy-fuel combustion. In particular, MOFs with diamine-functionalized metal sites are demonstrated to operate via an unprecedented cooperative insertion mechanism, leading to high selectivities and working capacities for the adsorption of CO₂ over N₂ under flue gas conditions.¹ Multicomponent adsorption measurements further show these compounds to be effective in the presence of water,² while calorimetry and temperature swing cycling data reveal low regeneration temperatures compared to aqueous amine solutions.^{3,4} MOFs with redox-active coordinatively-unsaturated metal centers, such as the Fe^{2+} sites in $Fe_2(dobdc)$ (dobdc⁴⁻ = 2,5-dioxido-1,4- benzenedicarboxylate) allow the selective adsorption of O₂ over N₂ via an electron transfer mechanism.⁵ The same material is demonstrated to be effective at 45 °C for the fractionation of mixtures of C1 and C2 hydrocarbons, and for the high-purity separation of ethylene/ethane and propylene/propane mixtures.⁶ In addition, it will be shown that certain structural features possible within MOFs, but not in zeolites, can enable the fractionation of hexane isomers according to the degree of branching or octane number.⁷ Finally, a new spin transition mechanism will be elaborated as a means of achieving cooperative CO adsorption.⁸

References:

1. McDonald, T. M.; Mason, J. A.; Kong, X.; Bloch, E. D.; Gygi, D.; Dani, A.; Crocellà, V.; Giordano, F.; Odoh, S.; Drisdell, W.; Vlaisavljevich, B.; Dzubak, A. L.; Poloni, R.; Schnell, S. K.; Planas, N.; Kyuho, L.; Pascal, T.; Prendergast, D.; Neaton, J. B.; Smit, B.; Kortright, J. B.; Gagliardi, L.; Bordiga, S.; Reimer, J. A.; Long, J. R. *Nature* **2015**, *519*, 303.

2. Mason, J. A.; McDonald, T. M.; Bae, T.-H.; Bachman, J. E.; Sumida, K.; Dutton, J. J.; Kaye, S. S.; Long, J. R. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2015, 137, 4787.

3. Siegelman, R. L.; McDonald, T. M.; Gonzalez, M. I.; Martell, J. D.; Milner, P. J.; Mason, J. A.; Berger, A. H.; Bhown, A. S.; Long, J. R. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2017**, *139*, 10526.

4. Milner, P. J.; Siegelman, R. L.; Forse, A. C.; Gonzalez, M. I.; Runčevski, T.; Martell, J. D.; Reimer, J. A.; Long, J. R. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2017, 139, 13541.

5. Bloch, E. D.; Murray, L. J.; Queen, W. L.; Maximoff, S. N.; Chavan, S.; Bigi, J. P.; Krishna, R.; Peterson, V. K.; Grandjean, F.; Long, G. J.; Smit, B.; Bordiga, S.; Brown, C. M.; Long, J. R. J. Am. Chem. Soc. **2011**, *133*, 14814.

6. Bloch, E. D.; Queen, W. L.; Krishna, R.; Zadrozny, J. M.; Brown, C. M.; Long, J. R. *Science* **2012**, *335*, 1606.

7. Herm, Z. R.; Wiers, B. M.; Mason, J. A.; van Baten, J. M.; Hudson, M. R.; Zajdel, P.; Brown, C. M.; Masciocchi, N.; Krishna, R.; Long, J. R. *Science* **2013**, *340*, 960.

8. Reed, D. A.; Keitz, B. K.; Oktawiec, J.; Mason, J. A.; Runčevski, T.; Xiao, D. J.; Darago, L. E.; Crocellà, V.; Bordiga, S.; Long, J. R. *Nature* **2017**, available online (doi:10.1038/nature23674).

Experimentally-Validated High-Throughput Computational Screening of Metal-Organic Frameworks for Neon and Nitrogen Adsorption Storage

<u>José P.B. Mota</u>, ¹ Rui P.P.L. Ribeiro, ¹ Isabel A.A.C. Esteves, ¹ Gregoire Bonfait, ² Daniel Martins³ LAQV@REQUIMTE, Departamento de Química, Faculdade de Ciências e Tecnologia, Universidade NOVA de Lisboa, 2829-516 Caparica, Portugal

²Cefitec – Departamento de Física, Faculdade de Ciências e Tecnologia, Universidade Nova de Lisboa, 2829-516 Caparica, Portugal

³Active Space Technologies, Parque Industrial de Taveiro, Lote 12, 3045-508 Coimbra, Portugal

email for correspondence: pmota@fct.unl.pt

In 2020 the European space agency will launch a new earth observation satellite, which requires, among other features, a vibration-free cold finger continuously thermalized at 40 K. Following a call for bids, the design and manufacturing of the vibration-free cryocooler (VFC) was commissioned to a Portuguese consortium involving Active Space Technologies, the cryolab of LibPhys-UNL, and the laboratory of adsorption technology and process engineering at LAQV@REQUIMTE. The VFC is based on a cascade of adsorption pumps involving neon (Ne) and nitrogen (N₂) adsorption storage.

To address this challenging problem we have performed an extensive computational screening of metal organics frameworks (MOFs) and zeolites extracted from the Cambridge Structural Database (CSD) [1]. The CSD contains thousands of MOFs [2], yet most of these have never been tested for Ne or N_2 storage. An advantage of the proposed approach is that it relies on existing compounds rather than on hypothetical materials that may prove difficult to synthesize. (Nevertheless, achieving high neon capacities in known compounds still requires the synthesis of stable, solvent-free versions of these materials, a feat that is not always straightforward.)

To facilitate a computational assessment of these properties, we used data mining and structural routines to identify, "cleanup," and rapidly characterize MOFs within the CSD [3]. For the potential candidates identified this survey their adsorption capacities were predicted by GCMC simulation for the sets of conditions of the vibration-free cryocooler. For Ne the charge pressure was 16 bar and temperatures between 130 and 180 K; the desorption pressure was up to 150 bar at 500 K. For N₂ the charge pressure was between 0.5 and 1 bar at temperatures between 160 and 180 K and the desorption step was at 500 K and pressures between 100 and 150 bar.

The best MOF materials were validated experimentally by successfully comparing fully predictive molecular simulation results with experimental adsorption isotherms for Ne and N_2 . The predictions obtained by molecular simulation agree well with the experimental data.

Exploiting Diffusion Barrier and Chemical Affinity of Metal-Organic Frameworks for Efficient Hydrogen Isotope Separation

Hyunchul Oh¹, Hoi Ri Moon² and Michael Hirscher³

¹ Gyeongnam National University of Science and Technology (GNTECH), Jinju 52725, Republic of Korea

² Ulsan National Institute of Science and Technology (UNIST), Ulsan 44919, Republic of Korea
³ Max Planck Institute for Intelligent Systems, Heisenbergstr. 3, 70569 Stuttgart, Germany

email for correspondence: oh@gntech.ac.kr

Highly pure deuterium is an irreplaceable raw material for both industrial and scientific research, thus, the isolation of deuterium from nearly physicochemically identical isotopic mixtures is an important challenge in modern separation technology. Herein, we report a highly effective isotope separation system based on metal-organic frameworks (MOFs) via a simple post-modification strategy exhibiting the highest D2 over H2 selectivity (~26 at 77 K) of any system to date.

The essence of our approach toward the development of highly effective hydrogen isotope separation systems is the implementation of two quantum-sieving effects, kinetic quantum sieving (KQS) and chemical affinity quantum sieving (CAQS) in one system. For this purpose, MOF-74-Ni, having a high density of strong adsorption sites, which provide the CAQS effect, was chosen as a host material. Simultaneously, imidazole molecules are introduced into the 1D channel of MOF-74-Ni as a diffusion barrier, effectively reducing the aperture size and repeatedly blocking H2 diffusion, resulting in the KQS effect. This work is not only the first attempt to implement two quantum sieving effects, KQS and CAQS, in one system but also provides experimental validation of this system as a practical strategy for industrial applications.

Binary Adsorption of CO2 and Water on UiO-66 MOF

Jackson Cunningham¹, Mohammad Hossain¹, Tim M. Becker², Brooks D. Rabideau¹, T. Grant Glover¹

> ¹ University of South Alabama ² Delft University of Technology

Metal organic frameworks are frequently examined as potential solutions to complex gas phase separations problems. In many cases, the gas phase adsorption properties of these materials are quantified using single component gas adsorption isotherms and breakthrough experiments. In adsorption separations, however, it is common that the adsorbent participates in a multicomponent adsorption event. In the literature there is a general absence of multicomponent adsorption data with most data predicted via the ideal adsorbed solution theory or molecular simulations. Therefore, in this work, binary adsorption data of CO₂ and water on UiO-66 were measured experimentally using a volumetric method at three different temperatures and at three different water loadings. Molecular simulations and ideal adsorbed solution theory calculations were also completed and the results of the simulations and the experiments compared. The data in this work can be used to examine the applicability of the ideal adsorbed solution theory to metal organic frameworks and can be used to validate molecular simulations of binary adsorption events.

CHARACTERIZATION OF PORE STRUCTURE AND CONFINED FLUIDS

FUNDING OPPORTUNITIES

CPM8 | POSTER ABSTRACT

Funding Opportunities at NSF's CBET division: Process Systems Cluster

Angela Lueking

National Science Foundation - Division of Chemical, Bioengineering, Environmental, and Transport Systems, Alexandria, VA, 22314, USA email for correspondence: alueking@nsf.gov

This interactive poster session will discuss funding opportunities in the National Science Foundation's Division of Chemical, Bioengineering, Environmental, and Transport Systems (CBET), with a focus on the Process Systems Cluster. The Process Systems Cluster includes four programs, including (1) Process Separations, (2) Catalysis, (3) Energy for Sustainability, and (4) Process Systems, Reaction Engineering, and Molecular Thermodynamics. The cluster's programs stress fundamental hypothesis-driven research for novel materials, processes, and/or tools that seek to improve the throughput, resource efficiency or process intensification of chemical conversion processes. Focus in on fundamental understanding emphasizing molecular-level engineering to link to understanding of performance at the process/system level. The Process Separations program supports research that furthers a fundamental understanding of the interfacial, transport, and thermodynamic behavior of multiphase chemical systems. A particular focus area is the design of scalable mass separating agents and/or a mechanistic understanding of the interfacial thermodynamics and transport phenomena that relate to purification of gases, chemicals, or water.

98

Characterization of Nuclear Concretes: Effect of thermal stress up to 1000°C

Helena Mastori¹, P. Piluso¹, J-F. Haquet¹, M. Antoni², R. Denoyel²

¹ French Atomic Energy and Alternative Energies Commission (CEA), Cadarache, France ² MADIREL-CNRS (Aix Marseille University), Marseille, France ellena.mastori@gmail.com

An experimental study is carried out to characterize the alteration of siliceous (SC) and the sandlime (SLC) concretes under thermal stress. The microstructure, porosity, mass loss and specific surface area of both concretes are investigated in a temperature domain ranging from room temperature up to 1000 °C. The study of the thermal degradation of cement paste, aggregates and concretes was carried out using the thermo-gravimetric analysis. Mercury Intrusion Porosimetry was further applied to access to their porous structure. Samples consist in either monoliths or disaggregated concretes. When compared to SC, SLC samples show greater mass losses when exposed to temperatures higher than 700°C since much more gas would be produced from the decomposition process of calcium carbonate into quicklime and carbon dioxide [1]; [2]; [3]. Moreover, their porosity turns out to be twice larger than that of SC. SC and SLC are representative of French nuclear power plants. This work is therefore expected to bring new insights in the damages induced in their structure when in contact with molten metallic materials. This problem is of first importance for the understanding of the last phase of nuclear reactor accidents [4] [5].

References:

1. Z. P. Bazant, "Concrete at high temperatures: material properties and mathematical models". Longman, London, England, 1996.

2. A. Menou, "Etude du comportement thermomécanique des bétons à haute température : approche multi-échelle de l'endommagement thermique", 2004.3. M. Castellote, "Composition and microstructural changes of cement pastes upon heating, as studied by neutron diffraction". Cement and Concrete Research 34 1633-1644, 2004.

4. H. Mastori, P. Piluso, J-F. Haquet, "VULCANO-MCCI experiments for Sand-lime concrete". CEA/DEN/CAD/STN/ SMTA/LPMA (Internal Technical Note), 2016.

5. H. Mastori, P. Piluso, J-F. Haquet, "VULCANO-MCCI experiments for Siliceous concrete". CEA/DEN/CAD/STN/SMTA/ LPMA (Internal Technical Note), 2016.

Characterisation of Polymer-based Composites with Enhanced Microporosity for Gas Storage

<u>Mi Tian</u>¹, Sébastien Rochat², Katarzyna Polak-Kraśna³, Leighton T. Holyfield^{1, 4}, Andrew D. Burrows², Christopher R. Bowen³ and Timothy J. Mays^{1*}

 ^{1*}Department of Chemical Engineering, University of Bath, Bath, BA2 7AY, UK.
² Department of Chemistry, University of Bath, Bath, BA2 7AY, UK.
³ Department of Mechanical Engineering, University of Bath, Bath, BA2 7AY, UK.
⁴Doctoral Training Centre in Sustainable Chemical Technologies, University of Bath, Bath, BAth, UK. Email for corresponding author: <u>t.j.mays@bath.ac.uk</u>.

A study on the functionalisation and characterisation of composite membranes (PIM-CMs) based on polymers of intrinsic microporosity (PIMs) with an application to gas storage is discussed. PIM-1 possesses relatively high surface area and microporosity because of its rigid ladderlike polymer backbone that prevents efficient chain packing[1]. PIM-1 can be processed into robust free-standing films using solvent-based techniques, and thus offers great potential for incorporation as liners inside high-pressure storage tanks to enhance their storage performance[2]. Here, a series of composite membranes with PIM-1 and selected porous fillers are fabricated by solvent casting. The selected porous fillers with extra-high surface area are the polyaromatic framework PAF-1[3], the metal-organic framework MIL-



Figure 1. (a, c, e, g) Photographs of pure PIM-1, PIM-1/PAF-1, PIM-1/AX-21 and PIM-1/MIL-101 films; (b, d, f, h) SEM images of pure PIM-1 film, PIM-1/PAF-1, PIM-1/AX-21 and PIM-1/MIL-101 films; (i) BET surface area of PIM-1 composite films as a function of the weight fraction of the fillers; (j) H_2 uptake at 0.1 MPa and 77 K for PIM-1 composite films as a function of BET surface area.

101 and activated carbon AX21. The PIM-CMs were characterised by thermogravimetric analysis (TGA), contact angle testing, scanning electron microscopy (SEM), and surface area and porosity analysis. The CO_2 uptake and H_2 adsorption properties were measured via high-pressure gravimetric and volumetric measurement, respectively. Incorporating porous fillers into PIM-1 endows the resultant composites with outstanding H_2 and CO_2 storage capacities. The synthesized composite membranes are stable and processable, and possess enhanced microporosity. The effects of fillers on the surface area and sorption capacity were also investigated. It was demonstrated that the surface area and porosity of the composite membranes play a key role in their hydrogen storage properties. These studies open the door to polymer-based porous composites for various applications.

References

[1]Budd PM, McKeown NB. Highly permeable polymers for gas separation membranes. Polymer Chemistry. 2010;1(1):63-8.

[2]Polak-Kraśna K, Dawson R, Holyfield LT, Bowen CR, Burrows AD, Mays TJ. Mechanical characterisation of polymer of intrinsic microporosity PIM-1 for hydrogen storage applications. Journal of Materials Science. 2017;52(7):3862-75.

[3]Rochat S, Polak-Krasna K, Tian M, Holyfield LT, Mays TJ, Bowen CR, et al. Hydrogen storage in polymer-based processable microporous composites. Journal of Materials Chemistry A. 2017;5(35):18752-61.

Absorption Artifacts upon Analysis of Organic Porous Materials with N2 Adsorption

Christian Balzer^{1,} Manuel Seitz¹, Matthias Thommes² and Gudrun Reichenauer¹

1 Bavarian Center for Applied Energy Research, Magdalene-Schoch-Str. 3, 97074 Würzburg, Germany 2 Quantachrome Instruments, 1900 Corporate Drive, Boynton Beach, Florida, 33426, United States email for correspondence: gudrun.reichenauer@zae-bayern,de

N2 adsorption analysis is a well-established method for determining specific surface areas and pore size distributions of mesoporous materials not only in research but also in quality control. The latter is supported by the fact that national and international standards exists to provide reproducible and comparable technical data, e.g. [1]. However, the method is not supposed to be applied for materials that significantly absorb nitrogen at the analysis temperature of 77 K. While it is well expected that organic samples, such as porous resins or foams, absorb significant amounts of gases and vapors at ambient conditions it is often assumed that solubility is highly reduced at cryogenic temperatures.

Using a sol-gel derived organic (resorcinol-formaldehyde (RF) based) model system with systematically varied mean meso- and macropore size [2], we identified significant absorption effects during nitrogen adsorption analysis: The evaluation of the isotherms delivered specific surface areas that were significantly different from the values estimated from the particles sizes (from SEM) or data derived from small angle X-ray scattering. Furthermore, we found indications, that not only was absorption largely contributing to the apparent adsorption isotherm, but kinetic effects (diffusion into the non-porous backbone) also controlled the amount actually absorbed. Thus, it is not possible to use nitrogen adsorption analysis for the characterization of RF based systems. So far it is not clear which other organic materials are similarly affected by absorption contributions.

To provide an alternative approach, we analyzed the above mentioned porous organic materials with Ar adsorption at 87 K, as well as with other probe molecules such as methane, butane and sulfurhexafluoride. We discuss the differences between these different adsorption data and give first recommendations for the analysis of porous organic materials.

References:

1. ISO 9277:2010, Determination of the specific surface area of solids by gas adsorption - BET method 2. R. W. Pekala, F. M. Kong, A Synthetic Route to Organic Aerogels - Mechanism, Structure, and Properties.

Journal de Physique Colloques,, 50 (1989) C4-33 - C4-40

Pore size distribution from non-local density functional theory: Evaluation of adsorption-isotherm data fluctuations

Vítor de M. Sermoud¹, Amaro G. Barreto Jr¹ and Frederico W. Tavares¹

¹ Dept. of Chem. Eng., Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro, 149 Athos da Silveira Ramos Av., Rio de Janeiro, RJ, 21941-909, Brasil e-mail for correspondence: amaro@eq.ufrj.br

Models based on Statistics thermodynamics showed good results on representing the behavior of confined fluids, when compared with those based on Kelvin equation, with the highlight for methods based on density functional theory (DFT). These methods show accuracy like molecular simulation¹, but with less computational effort. For this reason, it is convenient to use DFT for porous material characterization. However, there are still doubts about the unicity and validity of the results for amorphous materials at the literature. This study evaluates the effects of the fluctuations observed in adsorption isotherms data on the recovery pore size distribution (PSD), considering an idealized material with micro and mesopores. The characterization was made by doing the deconvolution of the adsorption integral equation $(AIE)^1$, using lognormal distribution² representing the volume fraction distribution of the material pores. We built a kernel consisting of individuals' adsorption isotherms, applying non-local density functional theory to simulate the behavior of the fluid inside a slit-like pore¹. The fluid considered here was argon at 87,4K¹ on slit pores of graphite. In order to observe how the possible experimental errors could effect on PSD analysis, two global isotherms were built by the convolution of the kernel with two different idealized PSD's, one with a unimodal and the other with a bimodal shape. To represent disturbed experimental isotherms, fluctuations with three different magnitudes were imposed on both global isotherms. The simulation of low, medium and high disturbed systems consisted of applying fluctuations of 1%, 5%, and 15% on the global isotherms generated. The disturbed global isotherms were used in the PSD recovering procedure in order to verify the capacity of the method to present, as a result, the PSD applied to generate the global isotherm. Results obtained here suggest that for low errors (1%) the method successfully recovered, all PSD. For systems that have fluctuation equal or greater than 5% it is possible to observe false positive results. The false positive results consisted on distributions that successfully fitted the adsorption data but presented a different shape when compared with the original idealized PSD used to generate the global isotherm. As an example, the global isotherm, with 5% disturbance, built with the unimodal idealized PSD, presented, after the recovery procedure, a bimodal PSD shape, when a sum of two lognormal was applied as a function of volume fraction distribution on the AIE. Results obtained here suggest high correlation between isotherm data fluctuations with the recovered PSD.

References:

1. M. Thommes, K. Kaneko, A.V. Neimark, J.P. Olivier, F. Rodriguez-Reinoso, J. Rouquerol, K.S.W. Sing, Physisorption of gases, with special reference to the evaluation of surface area and pore size distribution (IUPAC Technical Report), Pure and Applied Chemistry, 87 (2015) 1051-1069

2. N. A. Seaton, J. P. R. B. Walton, N. Quirke, A new analysis method for the determination of the pore size distribution of porous carbons from nitrogen adsorption measurements, Carbon, 27 (1989) 853-861

How dense is the gas confined in nanopores?

Lucyna Firlej^{1,3}, Bogdan Kuchta^{2,3} and Katarzyna Walczak¹

 ¹ Laboratoire Charles Coulomb, University of Montpellier – CNRS, Montpellier, France,
² Laboratoire Madirel, University Aix-Marseille – CNRS, Marseille, France
³ Dept. of Physics and Astronomy, University of Missouri, Columbia, USA email for correspondence: lucyna.firlej@umontpellier.fr

It is well know that the properties of nano-objects differ from those of their macroscopic analogs. Any system of nanometric size shows characteristics that strongly depend on its size and geometric form. It is mainly because the major part of atoms (or molecules) of nano-volume are located at the object surface and their cohesive energy is smaller than for the atoms in the bulk. As a consequence, the density of the nanoobjects is not homogeneous, and may decrease close to the object boundary. Here we show that when a fluid is confined in nano-volume, delimited by non-interacting pore walls, its density is on average smaller than the bulk density. The heterogeneous distribution of fluid density results from the nanoconfinement, and progressively weakens when the pore size increases: it disappears for pores larger than 5 nm. On the other side, the fluid density approaches the ideal gas values in the limit of very small pores. This effect should be distinguished from the well know heterogeneity of density of fluids adsorbed in nanopores, driven by the difference between the strength of fluid-fluid and fluid-pore wall interactions. The reported observation has non-trivial influence on evaluation of excess/total adsorption in nanopores, as these two quantities are calculated assuming the known – and homogeneous – bulk density of gas in the pore. Additionally, the gas density in the pores depends on the definition of the pore volume which is neither straightforward nor unique. We analyze this phenomenon on an example of five gases: H₂, CH₄, the two intensively studied energy vectors, and N₂, Ar, and Kr, commonly used for characterization of porous structures. Two model pore geometries with not adsorbing soft walls are analyzed (slit-shaped and cylindrical). For H_2 , the distributions of densities of gas confined in adsorbing and not adsorbing pores are compared and commented.

Gas Adsorption Studies on Shales and Gas-In-Place Calculations

Humera Ansari¹, Geoffrey Maitland¹, Ronny Pini¹ and J P Martin Trusler¹

¹ Department of Chemical Engineering, Imperial College London, SW7 2AZ, UK Email for correspondence: humera.ansari10@imperial.ac.uk

Recent progress in extraction techniques has propelled shale gas production; however, these processes remain largely inefficient. This stems from the lack of understanding of the effect of confinement on the fluids in the shale formations, which have nanometric pores, very low permeability and porosity. While primary methods of recovery provide suitable initial production rates, enhanced means of recovery using CO_2 injection [1] may be required to sustain them.

In shale, natural gas (a mixture of methane and ethane) is held freely in pores and fractures as well as adsorbed within the micropores of the organic matter [2] and clay minerals. As such, gas adsorption can be used to provide estimates for the Gas-In-Place (GIP) at subsurface conditions, but also as a tool for material characterisation by providing insights into the complex pore structure of shale. This investigation aims at (i) quantifying gas adsorption within shale, (ii) resolving the contribution of both the organic matter and clay to gas storage and (iii) assessing the pore space properties of shale.

Carbon dioxide (CO₂) and methane (CH₄) adsorption isotherms have been measured using a Rubotherm Magnetic Suspension Balance over a wide range of conditions, i.e. temperatures in the range 283-353K and in the pressure range of 0-300 bar. A selection of shale samples from the Bowland formation in the UK has been used and results are compared to data measured at the same conditions on a mesoporous carbon that is used as an analogue for the organic matter in shale. Estimates for the GIP and CO₂ storage capacity of the shales are obtained and compare well with those for key shale plays in the United States. Notably, the organic content of the shale can be used to scale adsorption isotherms measured on the mesoporous carbon, thus confirming that (i) shales are largely mesoporous and that (ii) organics play an important role in driving adsorption in shale. Moreover, shale shows significant selectivity towards CO₂ as compared to CH₄, thus providing an opportunity to exploit the adsorption/desorption process to further enhance gas production.

The shale samples are also characterised by low-pressure adsorption with N_2 at 77K and CO_2 at 273K and 298K to assess relevant structural parameters. The results confirm the observations from the supercritical adsorption experiments and are used to determine useful guidelines with regards to the effect of the shale composition (i.e. clay and organic content) on properties such as specific surface area, pore volume and pore size distribution.

References:

1. R. W. J. Edwards, M. A. Celia, K. W. Bandilla, F. Doster, C. M. Kanno, A Model To Estimate Carbon Dioxide Injectivity and Storage Capacity for Geological Sequestration in Shale Gas Wells, Environmental Science and Technology, 49 (2015) 9222-9229

2. W. Yu, K. Sepehrnoori, T. W. Patzek, Modeling Gas Adsorption in Marcellus Shale with Langmuir and BET Isotherms, SPE Journal, 21 (2016) 589 - 600

Acknowledgements:

We are grateful for the funding and support by CSIRO (Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation) and the Marit Mohn Scholarship at Imperial College London.

Artificial opals as a model of a shale rock: study of nanoconfined oil combustion

Andrey V. Galukhin and Dmitrii N. Bolmatenkov

Dept. of Phys. Chem., Kazan Federal University, 18 Kremlevskaya Str., Kazan, 420008, Russia email for correspondence: and_galuhin@mail.ru

The shale revolution in petroleum industry started in the USA and resulting in enhanced production of gas and oil from shale deposits, awakened increasing interest to studies of fluids behavior in a fine porous media. At the moment the influence of micro- and nanoconfinement on physical properties of hydrocarbons is well described phenomenon in a scientific literature [1-3]. The general conclusion from these studies is that confinement influences on both thermodynamics and kinetics of physical processes.

Unlike physical processes the influence of confinement on chemical reactions is a rare subject of research. In our study we applied artificial opals as a convenient model porous media to study kinetics of confined oil combustion. The choosing of synthetic opals, as a model porous medium, is related to their unique properties [4], which are: the regularity of pore network, the possibility of variation of the pore size distribution, constant porosity, high diffusion permeability, chemical inertness.

In our study we synthesized artificial opal samples and for the first time investigated their morphological and textural properties by means of SEM and nitrogen porosimetry. We also showed parameters of model porous media influence on kinetics of oil combustion.

References:

1. G. Dosseh, Y. Xia, C. Alba-Simionesco, Cyclohexane and Benzene Confined in MCM-41 and SBA-15: Confinement Effects on Freezing and Melting, J. Phys. Chem. B. 107 (2003) 6445–6453.

2. X.Z. Lan, H.R. Pei, X. Yan, W.B. Liu, Phase behavior of dodecane—tetradecane binary system confined in SBA-15, J. Therm. Anal. Calorim. 110 (2012) 1437–1442.

3. L.P. Wang, Q.F. Li, C. Wang, X.Z. Lan, Size-dependent phase behavior of the hexadecane - Octadecane system confined in nanoporous glass, J. Phys. Chem. C. 118 (2014) 18177–18186.

4. O. Schepelina, I. Zharov, Polymer-modified opal nanopores, Langmuir. 22 (2006) 10523-10527.

Acknowledgements:

This research was conducted with support of the Russian Science Foundation (Project № 17-73-10350).

Determination of microstructural characteristics of advanced biocompatible nanofibrous membranes

Karel Soukup, Vladimír Hejtmánek and Olga Šolcová

Institute of Chemical Process Fundamentals of the Czech Academy of Sciences Rozvojová 135, CZ-16502 Prague 6, Czech Republic email for correspondence: soukup@icpf.cas.cz

Biocompatible nanofibrous mats and membranes have attracted much attention in the last decade owing to their potential utilizing in a broad range of medical applications since the nanoscale is the typical scale for a life (e.g. globular proteins or DNA strains) related directly to human body. Therefore, advanced biocompatible and biodegradable nanofibrous materials can be utilized as bone tissue engineering [1], wound dressing, artificial organ, tissue templates, prostheses or drug delivery [2].

The proposed study aims to describe microstructural characteristics (both texture and transport parameters) of biocompatible nanofibrous membranes based on gelatin and chitosan prepared by electrospinning technique. Both materials represent a new class of biomedical nanomaterials with the typical disordered porous structure. The standard methods of texture analysis including the physical adsorption of inert gases, the high-pressure mercury porosimetry and the helium pycnometry were utilized for determination of the basic texture characteristics of the tested electrospun samples. Relevant transport characteristics were evaluated based on the isothermal steady-state regime of the gas transport measurements including the counter-current diffusion (carried out both in Graham's and Wicke-Kallenbach diffusion cells) and the isothermal quasi-stationary gas permeation (performed in permeation cell). Due to the prevailing macroporosity of the electrospun nanofibrous membranes, the evaluated transport parameters from the diffusion transport measurements reflect the gas transport mechanism taking place predominantly in the continuum regime. On the other hand, the gas permeation transport directly measured in the permeation cell carried out in the Knudsen regime predominantly. The accuracy of the transport parameters was judged based on the computed 95% confidence regions. It was confirmed that the confidence region shapes of the optimized transport parameters are intimately connected with the prevailing mass transport mechanism (Knudsen versus molecular or viscous flow).

The study has shown that mapping between the comprehensive knowledge of microstructural properties of the biocompatible electrospun membranes and their application properties is important contribution to the final product design.

References:

1. K. Balagangadharan, S. Dhivya, N. Selvamurugan, Chitosan based nanofibers in bone tissue engineering, International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 104 (2017) 1372–1382.

2. D. Pisignano, Polymer Nanofibers Building Blocks for Nanotechnology; The Royal Society of Chemistry: Dorchester, 2013.

Acknowledgements:

The financial support of the Czech Science Foundation (project no. 15-14228S) is gratefully acknowledged.

Morphology of living pore structure in microporous polypropylene film

Tarakol Hongkeab¹ and Arthorn Wichitamornloet¹

¹ Enzpire Industry Ltd, 87 Promdaen Road, Bangbon, Bangbon, BKK, 10150, TH email for correspondence: tarakol@enzpire.co.th

Microporous polypropylene film with living pore has been prepared by blown film extrusion. The commercial silica was prepared through melt-compounding processing and introduced into polypropylene. The effect of silica addition on water vapor permeability of polypropylene film was determined. It was found that the role of living pore which seems like stomata enhanced the water vapor permeability under negative pressure. The morphology and behavior of living pore were investigated by using in-situ tensile testing in scanning electron microscope (SEM). It was revealed that the applied force exhibited the formation of interstitial space between silica and polypropylene matrix. The porosity, pore size and pore size distribution were presented. Their mechanical properties in machine direction (MD) and transverse direction (TD) were evaluated. The relationship between drawing ratio and pore size was also observed.

References:

1. P.C. Wu, G. Jones, C. Shelley, B. Woelfli, Novel Microporous Films and Their Composites, Journal of Engineered Fibers and Fabrics, 2 (2007) 49-59.

2. P.P. Kundu and S. Choe, Transport of Moist Air Through Microporous, Journal of Macromolecular Science, Part C, 43:2 (2003) 143-186.

3. G.K. Elyashevich, I.S. Kuryndin, V.K. Lavrentyev, A.Yu. Bobrovsky, V. Bukošek, Porous Structure, Permeability, and Mechanical Properties of Polyolefin Microporous Films, Physics of the Solid State, 54:9 (2012) 1787-1796.

Use of Adsorbate Wetting Differences for Structural Characterization

Sean P. Rigby¹, Muayad Hasan^{1,2}, Lee Stevens³, Huw E.L. Williams⁴

¹Department of Chemical and Environmental Engineering, University of Nottingham, U.K.

²Department of Petroleum Technology, University of Technology, Baghdad, Iraq.

³Faculty of Engineering, University of Nottingham, University Park, Nottingham NG7 2RD, U.K.

⁴School of Chemistry, Centre for Biomolecular Sciences, University of Nottingham, U.K.

email for correspondence: enzspr@exmail.nottingham.ac.uk

This work has demonstrated that the supposedly non-specific adsorbates, nitrogen and argon, will wet the surface of metallic mercury differently, and how this effect can be used in integrated gas sorption and mercury porosimetry experiments to obtain additional structural information, such as on pore interconnectivity/juxtaposition. In the integrated experiments, the location of the entrapped mercury, in terms of distribution of filled pores, could be deduced from the porosimetry curves themselves and/or from the difference in amount adsorbed for the argon isotherms before and after mercury entrapment.

The identity of pores neighbouring those filled by entrapped mercury can be deduced from the difference between argon and nitrogen isotherms. The impact of the new metallic surfaces on capillary condensation in these neighbouring pores can be derived from the nitrogen isotherms. For example, in a disordered but model system. where throughpore cylindrical pores were turned into dead-end pores by entrapment of mercury in other pores adjoining at one end, it was found that nitrogen would wet the new metal surface, while argon would not. This was determined since the original capillary condensation pressure for nitrogen in the pore was shifted to lower pressure, while that for argon was not. Hence, use of both argon and nitrogen in integrated experiments enabled the characteristic geometry of particular pores that determined sorption behaviour could even be explicitly known for





disordered pore networks. This effect has been used to validate the overall hierarchical structure of a catalyst support pellet and determine the specific size distribution of the particular mesopores that open off macropores added to provide greater network accessibility. While the macropore network could easily be mapped by computerised X-ray tomography (CXT) (see Figure 1), the mesopores emptying off these macropores lay below the imaging resolution, but the new technique made this set of pores specifically detectable and measurable. The model for the pore network thereby obtained has also been validated by NMR cryoporometry and gas sorption scanning curves.
Pore Network Analysis: Interpretation of Hysteresis Scanning Measurements

<u>König, Sandra¹</u>; Cychosz, Katie²; Sazama, Uta¹; Mietner, Jakob Benedikt¹; Speil¹, Natascha; Thommes, Matthias^{2*} and Fröba, Michael^{1*}

¹Institute of Inorganic and Applied Chemistry, University of Hamburg / CUI, Germany ²Quantachrome Instruments, Boynton Beach, FL 33425, USA

Hysteresis scanning allows one to obtain detailed and complementary information about the underlying adsorption mechanism (desorption, cavitation, and/or pore blocking) and corresponding pore network characteristics such as pore connectivity and pore shape. After the measurement of the initial (boundary) curve, one measures subsequent adsorption/desorption cycles within the relative pressure range where hysteresis occurs by re-measuring the adsorption branch only up to a relative pressure associated with partial filling of the pore network. Hysteresis scanning curves observed for materials with independent cylindrical pore networks mimic the shape of the initial boundary curve, while disordered pore networks, with pore blocking and percolation effects, have hysteresis scans with a different shape. In the case of cavitation, scanning curves intersect horizontally with the boundary curve, similar to the case of independent pores, as cavitation is also independent of the state of the fluid in neighboring pores. Hysteresis scanning has been applied to three-dimensionally ordered mesoporous carbons [1] as well as to hierarchical zeolites [2] and methods based on molecular simulation have been suggested for a quantitative description of scanning curves [3]. However, there are still many challenges associated with the interpretation of hysteresis scanning curves. Within this context, we investigate the effects of pore network structure and surface chemistry on hysteresis scanning curves, i.e. we have performed systematic scanning hysteresis experiments with adsorptives such as N2, Ar (77,87 K) and water (at 293, 98K) on nanoporous materials exhibiting a well-defined, ordered, pore structure, such as MCM-41, PMOs, and CMK-carbons.

References:

1. K.A. Cychosz, X. Guo, W. Fan, R. Cimino, G.Y. Gor, M. Tsapatsis, A.V. Neimark, M. Thommes, Characterization of the pore structure of three-dimensionally ordered mesoporous carbons using high resolution gas sorption, Langmuir, 28 (2012) 12647-12654

2. J. Garcia-Martinez, C. Xiao, K.A. Cychosz, K. Li, W. Wan, X. Zou, M. Thommes, Evidence of intracrystalline mesostructured porosity in zeolites by advanced gas sorption, electron tomography and rotation electron diffraction, ChemCatChem, 6 (2014) 3110-3115

3. R. Cimino, K.A. Cychosz, M. Thommes, A.V. Neimark, Experimental and theoretical studies of scanning adsorption-desorption isotherms, Colloids Surf. A, 437 (2013) 76-89

Thermodynamic studies on the phase behavior of water within periodic mesoporous organosilicas (PMOs) with different surface polarities

<u>Sazama, Uta</u>¹; König, Sandra¹; Mietner, Jakob Benedikt¹; Cychosz, Katie²; Thommes, Matthias^{2*} and Fröba, Michael^{1*}

¹Institute of Inorganic and Applied Chemistry, University of Hamburg / CUI, Germany ²Quantachrome Instruments, Boynton Beach, FL 33425, USA

Water is the precondition for life on earth the way we know it. One reason among others is that water can be found under various conditions in all three states of matter. In many cases these conditions are determined by the interaction with surfaces or the confinement in nanopores. Well defined host structures are needed to study the phase behavior of confined water. M41S silica host structures are ideal candidates due to their ordered monomodal cylindrical pore structure and tunable pore size in the interesting range of 2-6 nm. [1] In addition to the geometrical confinement it is also important to probe the influence of the surface chemistry on the phase behavior of a pore fluid. Periodic mesoporous organosilicas (PMOs) are ideal candidates because of their same pore structure but different adjustable surface polarities compared to pristine M41S silicas. [2,3]

Here different mesoporous silicas and PMOs with a MCM-41 type pore structure and narrow pore size distributions were synthesized using various cationic surfactants of different chain lengths. In case of PMOs precursors of the type $(R'O)_3Si-R-Si(OR')_3$ with R = ethane-, benzene-, biphenyl- or divinylaniline-bridge were used to introduce hydrophobicity or hydrophilicity into the pore walls. In case of the aromatic moieties materials with a modulated surface polarity were synthesized, too.

Thermodynamic properties of water confined within the nanopores were studied by differential scanning calorimetric (DSC). These measurements revealed that the suppression of the melting and freezing points is not only strongly depending on the pore size of the material, but also on the surface chemistry. In addition, multidimensional solid-state NMR spectroscopy could show that the molecular mobility and the spatial arrangement of the water within PMOs with aromatic bridging units are determined by the modulation of the surface polarity [4].

To learn more about the overall polarity and wettability of the pore walls water vapor sorption measurements were carried out using silicas and PMOs with the same pore size. There is a clear trend to shift the pore condensation step to higher relative pressures if a non-functionalized organic moiety becomes larger and therefore more hydrophobic. But in case of the divinylaniline-PMO the shift and therefore its polarity is similar to pristine MCM-41 silica which is probably caused by the primary amine group which allows the formation of hydrogen bonds to the inner pore water molecules. In order to get more insights into the pore adsorption and desorption mechanism water vapor sorption measurements were also carried out at different temperatures (298, 308, and 318 K).

References

[1] J. Beck, J. Vartuli, W. Roth, M. Leonowicz, C. Kresge, K. Schmitt, C. T.-W. Chu, D. H. Olson, E. W. Sheppard, S. B. McCullen, et al., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **1992**, *104*, 10834-10843.

[2] S. Inagaki, S. Guan, Y. Fukushima, T. Ohsuna, O. Terasaki, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **1999**, *121*, 9611-9614.

[3] F. Hoffmann, M. Cornelius, J.Morell, M. Fröba, Angew. Chemie. Int. Ed. 2006, 45, 3216-3251.

[4] J. B. Mietner, F. J. Brieler, Y. J. Lee, M. Fröba, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2017, 56, 12348-12351

Textural Characterization of Shale Nanostructure

Katie A. Cychosz,¹ Enzo Mangano,² Drew Pomerantz,³ Stefano Brandani,² and Matthias Thommes¹

¹ Quantachrome Instruments, 1900 Corporate Dr., Boynton Beach, FL, 33426, USA ² University of Edinburgh, United Kingdom ³ Schlumberger-Doll Research, USA email for correspondence: matthias.thommes@quantachrome.com

Nanostructure characterization of shales has received tremendous interest in recent years and aids in the understanding of how gases (and in what volume) are stored and permeate/transport through a shale formation. Of particular interest is also how the different components of shale (clay, kerogen, mineral, total organic content, etc) contribute to the nanostructure. The pore size range in shales spans from ultramicropores to macropores, so there is a need to combine several different techniques in order to determine the complete shale pore structure. Gas sorption (CO₂ at 273 K, N₂ at 77 K, Ar at 87 K) combined with Hg porosimetry gives a complete micro-, meso-, and macropore size distribution as well as total pore volume. Micro- and mesopore size distributions were obtained using state-of-the-art density functional theory (DFT) methods. Pore connectivity is explored through a detailed study of the hysteresis loops of the N₂ or Ar isotherms. Kerogen was isolated intact from the shale sample and studied independently to compare the porosity of the kerogen to the porosity of the shale. Finally, transport in shale and the isolated kerogen component was studied via experiments on a zero length column.

Pore size and porosity analysis of meso- and macroporous sol-gel based materials by using electroacoustics

Stephan Braxmeier¹, Max Mündlein¹, Gudrun Reichenauer¹, A. Dukhin² and Matthias Thommes³

¹Bavarian Center for Applied Energy Research, Magdalene-Schoch-Strasse 3, 97074 Würzburg, Germany ²Dispersion Technology Inc, Bedford Hills, NY 10507 USA

³ Quantachrome Instruments, 1900 Corporate Dr., Boynton Beach, FL, 33426, USA

We present a novel method of determining porosity and pore size of meso- and macroporous materials by transmitting ultrasound pulses through a small sized samples saturated with a liquid (e.g. gels).

Propagation of ultrasound through a fully wetted porous materials generates an electric response called seismoelectric current [1-3]. The liquid and the porous body matrix are compressible at high ultrasound frequencies (MHz). However, their compressibilities are different, which leads to a relative phase motion causing charge displacement and thus an oscillating electric current. It is possible to measure this seismoelectric current with existing electroacoustic devices initially designed for characterizing liquid dispersions. We demonstrate here that it is possible to utilize such technique for porosity/pore size characterization as well.

The capability of the new, fast characterization technique is demonstrated for monolithic organic aerogels, but also for other meso-macroporous sol-gel materials over a wide range in pore size. The experimental data reveal that the method provides an alternative tool in particular for the gel precursors of aerogels that cannot be reliably characterized by established methods such as gas adsorption and mercury porosimetry as for most aerogels severe in situ deformation artefacts are observed [4-6]. Information about the porosity of these materials can be obtained in a simple way by measuring the experimentally determined ratio of the electrical conductivity of the porous material to the equilibrium conductivity of the media (supernate); using this data the porosity can be calculated by applying the well-known Maxwell-Wagner theory [2].

We compare the results obtained from electroacoustics with pore size from beam bending experiments (pore sizes < 200nm) [5] and indirect approaches on identical samples to validate the reliability of the method.

References:

1. J. Frenkel, On the Theory of Seismic and Seismoelectric Phenomena in a Moist Soil, J. of Physics, USSR, 3 (1944) 230-241. Re-published J. Engineering Mechanics, (2005).

2. Dukhin, A.S., Swasey, S. and Thommes, M. A method for pore size and porosity analysis of porous materials using electroacoustics and high frequency conductivity, Colloids and Surfaces, 437 (2013) 127 -132.

3. Dukhin, A.S., Goetz, P.J, and Thommes, M. Seismoelectric effect: A non-isochoric streaming current. 1. Experiment, J. Colloid and Interface Science, 345 (2010) 547-553

4. Reichenauer, G., New insights and characterization methods through sol-gel derived porous solids. Particle & Particle Systems Characterization 21 (2004) 117-127.

5 Reichenauer, G., Characterization of Aerogels – Challenges and Prospects. Advances in Science and Technology 91 (2014)54-63.

6. Reichenauer, G. and G. W. Scherer Nitrogen sorption in aerogels, Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids 285 (2001) 167-174.

CPM8 | POSTER PRESENTATION MOLECULAR SIMULATIONS & MODELING

Molecular Insight on the Behavior of Carbon Dioxide within Zeolites

Daniela Kohen¹

¹ Dept. of Chemistry, Carleton College, 1North College St. Northfield, MN. 55057. USA

email for correspondence: dkohen@carleton.edu

Sorbents that efficiently separate carbon dioxide from multi-species gas streams must have high carbon dioxide selectivity. In addition, carbon dioxide mobility within the materials must not be limiting. Some zeolites exhibit both of these properties and thus are attractive options as sorbents.

This work presents studies of diffusion and adsorption of carbon dioxide and other relevant gases within zeolites. To investigate the influence of pore geometry on adsorption, selectivity, and diffusion we simulate the behavior of carbon dioxide, nitrogen and carbon dioxide/nitrogen mixtures within structurally different all-silica zeolites. We have shown that all materials adsorb carbon dioxide selectively and that diffusion is fast enough to enable practical applications. The qualitative behavior, however, depends greatly on the geometry of the different zeolites. The nature of our atomistic simulations allowed us to understand the microscopic causes of these differences and to further appreciate the role of Coulombic forces. Such forces are even more important when extra-framework cations are present.

In particular, cations can block diffusion through narrow channels within a zeolite. In some materials, carbon dioxide can diffuse while other gases cannot. We used atomistic simulations and Ab-Initio Molecular Dynamics to investigate carbon dioxide diffusion and cation gating in zeolite Na-RHO. Our results provide a detailed molecular description of this phenomenon.

Furthermore, given the crucial role of cation behavior within substituted zeolites, we also investigate cation mobility and its dependence on the nature of the material.

113

Molecular Simulation of CO₂ Adsorption for Pore Characterization

F. Silvio P. Dantas¹, Katie A. Cychosz², Matthias Thommes² and Alexander V. Neimark¹

¹ Dept. of Chem. & Biochem. Eng., Rutgers University, 98 Brett Road, Piscataway, NJ, 08854, USA

² Quantachrome Instruments, 1900 Corporate Dr., Boynton Beach, FL, 33426, USA

email for correspondence: aneimark@rutgers.edu

Carbon dioxide has proven to be a suitable probe molecule to characterize microporous carbons due to its ability to be adsorbed at ambient temperatures, allowing for faster diffusion rates and penetration into narrowest micropores not normally accessible by cryogenic adsorbates. Until recently, the limit in resolution of CO₂ adsorption at 273 K was about 2 nm due to the high pressures (~35 bar) necessary to fill mesopores. However, recent advances in instrumentation have allowed measurements of CO₂ isotherms up to the saturation pressure. At 273 K, high pressure CO₂ experiments in micro-mesoporous carbons have shown that CO₂ isotherms are reversible and do not show hysteresis in the mesopore region. However, upon temperature reduction, the hysteresis phenomenon does occur. This feature has important implications on the application of theoretical methods for determining the pore size distribution (PSD) by CO₂ adsorption.

In this work, we investigate the influence of temperature on the adsorption of CO_2 with the goal of developing a reliable method capable of predicting the specifics of capillary condensation hysteresis; such method is then used to create kernels of adsorption isotherms to aid on the characterization of these

materials. Using Grand Canonical Monte Carlo (GCMC) and the Gauge-cell method, theoretical adsorption isotherms are calculated in modeled carbon pores in the temperature range of 195 K to 273 K. The adsorbent is modeled using simple homogeneous slit and cylindrical shaped pores while an atomistic model represents the adsorbate. Comparison of simulated isotherms with experimental data on reference hierarchical carbons shows good agreement on the condensation/evaporation pressure and hysteresis width across all the temperatures in this study; PSDs are calculated for the reference materials by solving the adsorption integral equation.



Fig 1. Comparison of experimental data of CMK-3 sample with simulated isotherms at 220 K.

Acknowledgements:

I would like to acknowledge funding from CAPES Foundation through the Science Without Borders program.

Pore Structure Characterization of MOF-based Materials by Gas Adsorption

F. Silvio P. Dantas, and Alexander V. Neimark

Dept. of Chem. & Biochem. Eng., Rutgers University, 98 Brett Road, Piscataway, NJ, 08854, USA email for correspondence: aneimark@rutgers.edu

Adsorption of test adsorbates, such as N₂, Ar and CO₂, is the most practical method for pore structure characterization of MOF-based materials, which in many cases display composite hierarchical structures. The pore size distribution analysis is commonly based on conventional NLDFT or QSDFT methods developed for carbon and silica microporous solids. The kernels of references isotherms employed in these methods do not take into account the specifics of MOF pore morphologies, which differ significantly from one MOF family to another. In some cases, application of these methods provides reasonable agreement with the crystallographic pore dimensions, however, in many cases the discrepancies are striking. To remedy this situation, we develop dedicated kernels of reference "fingerprint" isotherms capable of distinguishing between different MOF structures and access the defects, inter-crystalline pores, and secondary micro-mesopore structures of binding materials. The fingerprint isotherms are built from MC simulated isotherms verified by experiments on ideal non-defective MOF crystals. The efficiency of the proposed approach is demonstrated by drawing on the example of Cu-BTC composites.

Acknowledgements:

The authors would like to acknowledge funding from CAPES Foundation through the Science Without Borders program.

Adsorption of hydrogen isotopes in the zeolite NaX: Experiments and simulations

J.M. Salazar a,*, S. Lectez a, C. Gauvin b, M. Macaud b, J.P. Bellat a, G. Weber a, I. Bezverkhyy a, J.M. Simon a

a ICB-UMR 6303 CNRS Laboratoire Interdisciplinaire Carnot de Bourgogne Universit!e de Bourgogne Franche-Comt!e, 9, Av. A. Savary, B.P. 47870, F-21078 Dijon Cedex, France b CEA, DAM, VALDUC, F-21120 Is-sur-Tille, France

email for correspondence: jmarcos@u-bourgogne.fr

Among the different methods to separate hydrogen isotopes one is based on the physisorption at low temperature (below 100 K) where quantum effects induce a particular behavior. In the present work, we study the adsorption of single H2 and D2 on the zeolite NaX by combining experiments (manometry) from 30 to 150 K and molecular dynamics simulations at 40 and 77 K. Simulations also include the adsorption analysis for T2. Adsorption on NaX membranes is simulated and quantum corrections are introduced by using the well-known FeynmaneHibbs approach into the interaction potentials. Experimental adsorption isotherms are reproduced by using the Toth equation and it is shown that the adsorption capacity increases with the molecular weight of the isotopes. Isosteric enthalpies evidence a heterogeneous adsorption process with two type of hydrogen isotopes differently linked to the zeolitic structure. The calculated pair distribution functions at high loadings exhibit a liquid-like structuration in the supercages of NaX, which may explain the different adsorption capacities for H2, D2 and T2 and the heterogeneity of the adsorption process.

Compressibility of Nitrogen Adsorbed in Vycor Glass

Max A. Maximov¹ and Gennady Y. Gor¹

¹ Otto H. York Department of Chemical and Materials Engineering, New Jersey Institute of Technology, University Heights, Newark, NJ 07102, USA email for correspondence: gor@njit.edu

Nitrogen adsorption is one of the main characterization techniques for nanoporous materials; experimental adsorption isotherm provides the information on the BET surface area and pore size distribution (PSD) for a sample. Typically, adsorption isotherms are measured by volumetric or gravimetric methods [1], however, there could be alternative approaches. In particular, Warner and Beamish proposed to use ultrasound for this purpose [2]. They showed that the adsorption isotherm derived from ultrasonic measurements is fully consistent with the volumetric ones and applicable for calculation of the specific surface area.

Instead of using the ultrasonic measurements as an alternative, we suggest interpreting these data as complementary information. Knowing the adsorption isotherm from independent (e.g., volumetric) measurements allows one predicting the change of the elastic modulus of the adsorbed nitrogen from the measured change of ultrasonic velocity. We use the classical Gassmann equation [3], which has been recently adapted for nanoporous materials [4], to extract the shear and the longitudinal moduli of the adsorbed liquid nitrogen from the sound velocity data from [2]. We found that, similarly to bulk liquid nitrogen, the shear modulus of the adsorbed nitrogen is zero. However, the longitudinal modulus noticeably deviates from the bulk value and changes with the equilibrium vapor pressure.

In addition to analysis of the experimental data, we carried out a molecular simulation of nitrogen adsorption in silica pores of various sizes. The simulations employed Monte Carlo method in the grand canonical ensemble, which gives the isothermal compressibility of the adsorbed fluid from the fluctuations of the number of molecules in the pore [5]. The results of our simulations demonstrated a decent agreement with the experimental data from [2]. Moreover, they reveal a simple relation between the pore size and the compressibility of adsorbed nitrogen. This relation suggests that the ultrasonic experiments can be utilized for characterization of porous materials, providing information complementary to adsorption isotherms.

References:

1. J. Rouquerol, F. Rouquerol, P. Llewellyn, G. Maurin, K. S. Sing, Adsorption by powders and porous solids: principles, methodology and applications, Academic Press, 2013.

2. K. L. Warner, J. R. Beamish, Ultrasonic measurement of the surface area of porous materials, *J. Appl. Phys.* 63 (9) (1988) p. 4372–4376.

3. F. Gassmann, Uber die Elastizität poröser Medien, Viertel. Naturforsch. Ges. Zürich 96 (1951) 1–23.

4. G. Y. Gor, B. Gurevich, Gassmann theory applies to nanoporous media, *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 45 (1) (2018) p. 146–155.

5. G. Y. Gor, D. W. Siderius, C. J. Rasmussen, W. P. Krekelberg, V. K. Shen, N. Bernstein, Relation between pore size and the compressibility of a confined fluid, *J. Chem. Phys.* 143 (2015) 194506.

Predictions of Solvation Pressure in Mesopores Based on Saam-Cole Theory

Alina Emelianova¹ and Gennady Y. Gor¹

¹ Otto H. York Department of Chemical, Biological, and Pharmaceutical Engineering, New Jersey Institute of Technology, University Heights, Newark, NJ 07102, USA

email for correspondence: gor@njit.edu

Adsorption-induced deformation has been found to manifest in numerous natural and engineering processes, e.g., drying of concrete, water-actuated movement of non-living plant tissues, swelling of coal and shale, etc. [1]. The driving force for the deformation is solvation pressure – the pressure that a fluid adsorbed in a nanopore exerts on the pore walls. Solvation pressure can be calculated from the derivative of the grand potential of the adsorbed fluid, which in its own turn can be derived from the adsorption isotherm [2,3].

Adsorption isotherms of mesoporous materials can be calculated via various thermodynamic approaches, two of them are Derjaguin-Broekhoff-de Boer (DBdB) [4] and Cole-Saam (CS) models [5]. These models are based on similar thermodynamic equations to describe phase transitions in nanopores, considering the influence of the pore wall in the form of solid-fluid interaction potential. However, they use different simplifying assumptions. CS theory, in contrast to DBdB, takes into account the curvature influence on the potential, giving more rigorous predictions for the adsorption isotherms.

In this work we derived analytical expressions for solvation pressures in cylindrical and spherical pores based on CS theory and used these expressions to perform calculations of solvation pressure corresponding to adsorption of N_2 and Ar in silica pores. We compared our results with the calculations based on DBdB theory [3]. We showed, that while the predictions of CS and DBDB theory for isotherms for both geometries differ noticeably, the difference between the solvation pressure isotherms is less pronounced. This conclusion justifies application of either of the two macroscopic methods for predicting adsorption-induced deformation of mesoporous materials.

References:

1. G.Y. Gor, P. Huber, N. Bernstein, Adsorption-Induced Deformation of Nanoporous Materials - a Review, Appl. Phys. Rev., 4 (2017) 011303

2. M. Thommes, B. Smarsly, M. Groenewolt, P.I. Ravikovitch, A.V. Neimark, Adsorption Hysteresis of Nitrogen and Argon in Pore Networks and Characterization of Novel Micro- and Mesoporous Silicas, 22 (2006) 756 – 764

3. G.Y. Gor, A.V. Neimark, Adsorption-Induced Deformation of Mesoporous Solids, Langmuir, 26 (2010) 13021–13027

4. J. C.P. Broekhoff, J.H. de Boer, Studies on pore systems in catalysts: IX. Calculation of pore distributions from the adsorption branch of nitrogen sorption isotherms in the case of open cylindrical pores A. Fundamental equations, Journal of Catalysis, 9 (1967) 8–14

5. W.F. Saam, M.W. Cole, Excitations and thermodynamics for liquid-helium films, Physical Review B, 11 (1975) 1086

Acknowledgements:

We would like to thank Drs. Patrick Huber and Tommy Hofmann for discussions of the Saam-Cole method.

A Universal Isotherm Model for Adsorption Uptake and Energy Distribution Design of Porous Heterogeneous Surface

Muhammad Burhan¹, Muhammad Wakil Shahzad¹ and Kim Choon Ng¹

¹ Water Desalination and Reuse Center (WDRC), King Abdullah University of Science and Technology (KAUST), Saudi Arabia email for correspondence: muhammad.burhan@kaust.edu.sa

Based upon the adsorbate-adsorbent interactions due to pore size distribution and surface heterogeneity, as characterized by the adsorption isotherms, the adsorption phenomena has many industrial and environmental application. These adsorption isotherms are very important to define the information related to the equilibrium uptake of adsorbate-adsorbent pair. Due to presence of different energy distribution of adsorption sites, pore size distribution, surface area availability and surface heterogeneity, of each of the adsorbent-adsorbate pair, these isotherms are categorized into six types by the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry (IUPAC). Such pores occur naturally or can be chemically/thermally functionalized to form the desired heterogeneous surfaces with prescribed level of energy sites of assorted probabilities for vapor capture, resulting in a useful shape or form of these isotherms. So far in literature, there is no generalized adsorption isotherm model available that can define and predict the behavior of all of the six adsorption isotherm types. In this study, a universal adsorption isotherm model is developed based upon the energy distribution function of the available adsorption sites and the pore size. The proposed model is able to define all of the six adsorption isotherm characteristics, irrespective of their multi or mono layer formations and micro or meso-pore distribution. For modelling purposes, we introduce a fractional probability factor to define the fraction of the total surface coverage or the energy distribution, associated with each pore size or adsorbate layers of multi-layer formation. Unlike to conventional design methods of trial and error in configuring the sorption system based solely upon an isotherm shape, our model provides an insight to how the surface characteristics that are intrinsically linked to pore/cage dimensions, surface areas and pore-size distributions, surface-adsorbate charges, etc. In principle, these surface parameters can be readily modified or functionalized by material scientists or chemists. Hence, a dedicated porous adsorbent- adsorbate pair can now be designed or tailored, by a chemist or material scientist using established surface treatment techniques, to effect the mean and variance/deviation of desired surface energy distributions (EDFs) designed for a specific application.

Measuring and Modelling Sub- and Supercritical Gas Adsorption on Clays

Junyoung Hwang¹ and Ronny Pini¹

¹ Dept. of Chemical Engineering, Imperial College London, Kensington, London SW7 2AZ, UK email for correspondence: r.pini@imperial.ac.uk

The injection of CO_2 into deep geological formations has attracted much attention as a technical solution towards reducing anthropogenic emissions of this greenhouse gas. Promising geological storage sites for CO_2 injection that meet the required storage capacity include deep saline aquifers and gas reservoirs where enhanced gas recovery processes may be implemented, such as coal seams or shale formations [1]. Clay minerals are ubiquitous in these targets and are major constituents of the cap rock seals above them. These minerals are characterised by the presence of micro- and mesopores, which results in a large surface area available for physical and chemical interactions with the surrounding fluids. Of particular interest to this study is the sorption behaviour of CO_2 and CH_4 on clay minerals that leads to the trapping of these gases in the porous structure at liquid-like densities. For the geological storage of CO_2 , gas adsorption on clays can have several implications including (i) an increase of storage capacity in reservoirs having large clay contents [1], (ii) an advance in storage safety by limiting gas diffusion through cap rock seals [2], and (iii) an enhancement of gas production from tight shale formations through an adsorption/desorption (CO₂/CH₄) process, as observed for deep coal seams [3]. Remarkably, the study of gas adsorption in clay minerals at high-pressures and temperatures is still at the early stage of investigation, despite its importance. The main reason for this is the intrinsic difficulty in performing the experiments and in describing the complex interactions between the gases and clays.

In this study, adsorption data of CO_2 and CH_4 on pure clay minerals – Na-montmorillonite (SWy-2) and illite-smectite mixture (ISCz-1) – have been measured using a Rubotherm magnetic suspension balance (Bochum, Germany) in the pressure range 0-25 MPa at varying temperatures 25-115°C. Cryogenic low-pressure N₂ adsorption experiments have been conducted on the samples to determine the microscopic properties, such as their pore size distributions, surface areas, and pore structure. The adsorption data on clay minerals are compared to that measured under similar conditions on reference materials with well-defined pore sizes, including mesoporous silica and mesoporous zeolites. To support the experimental observations, the measured adsorption isotherms are described using a so-called Lattice Density Functional Theory (LDFT) model [4] that uses the pore structure of the clays as an input parameter. We report here on the development of a novel workflow, whereby the cryogenic N₂ adsorption isotherms are first fitted by the LDFT to determine the relevant pore-size classes and pore geometry. The model is subsequently applied to describe the supercritical adsorption isotherm by using the solid-fluid interaction energy (fluid-dependent, but temperature-independent) as a fitting parameter. As such, the modelling approach is more rigorous, has predictive capability, and represents a significant departure from conventional empirical approaches that use Langmuir- or BET-type of models.

References:

1. A. Busch, P. Bertier, Y. Gensterblum, G. Rother, C. Spiers, M. Zhang, H. Wentinck, On sorption and swelling of CO₂ in clays, Geomech. Geophys. Geo-energ. Geo-resour., 2 (2016) 110-130

2. D. Cole, A. Chialvo, G. Rother, L. Vlcek, P. Cummings, Supercritical fluid behavior at nanoscale interfaces: implications for CO₂ sequestration in geologic formations, Philosophical Magazine, 90 (2010) 2339-2363

3. M. Mazzotti, R. Pini, G. Storti, Enhanced coal bed methane recovery. J. Supercritical Fluids, 47 (2009) 619-627

4. G. Aranovich, M. Donohue, A new model for lattice systems, J. Chemical Physics, 105 (1996) 7059-7063

Comprehensive Modeling of Capillary Condensation/Evaporation in Open-Ended Nanopores

Tatsumasa Hiratsuka, Hideki Tanaka, and Minoru T. Miyahara

Department of Chemical Engineering, Kyoto University, Katsura, Nishikyo, Kyoto 615-8510 Japan email for correspondence: miyahara@cheme.kyoto-u.ac.jp

The understanding of capillary condensation and evaporation in open-ended cylindrical nanopores is vital to characterize the porous materials. Many studies have revealed that capillary evaporation is the equilibrium phase transition, several and thermodynamic models have been proposed to predict the capillary evaporation pressure P_{evap} . On the other hand, capillary condensation is an activated process with nucleation; thus, the conventional thermodynamic models cannot estimate the capillary condensation pressure $P_{\text{cond.}}$ In this study, the vapor-liquid phase transition in open-ended nanopores is modeled not only thermodynamically but also kinetically, to provide reasonable estimates of both P_{cond} and P_{evap} .

We first calculated a free energy change during the capillary condensation process, in analogy with the classical nucleation theory. In this calculation, the second-order curvature correction to the surface tens



Fig. 2 Temperature dependences of P_{cond} and P_{evap} of argon for MCM-41 (Pore dia. 3.8 nm)

second-order curvature correction to the surface tension of the vapor-liquid interface was taken into account, which is the difference from the conventional models. The equilibrium phase transition pressure P_{eq} was determined as the pressure where the free energies before/after condensation are equal (thermodynamic model). Moreover, we evaluated a dimensionless rate constant of capillary condensation $k^*(P)$ by applying the transition state theory to the calculated free energy landscape (kinetic model).

Fig. 1 shows $k^*(P)$ for argon adsorption on cylindrical nanopores with various pore sizes, together with those calculated in our previous molecular simulation study [1]. The comparison demonstrates that the two approaches are in good agreement for all studied pores, which verifies the kinetic model. In our previous study [1], we found that capillary condensation occurs when $k^*(P)$ reaches the critical rate constant $k^*_c = 10^{-17}$. Thus, as shown in the inset of Figure 1, we can estimate P_{cond} by applying the finding to the $k^*(P)$ curve obtained from the kinetic model $(k^*(P_{\text{cond}}) = 10^{-17})$.

Fig. 2 shows the temperature dependences of the experimental P_{cond} and P_{evap} of argon for the MCM-41 material (pore dia. 3.8 nm). The graph demonstrates that P_{eq} values estimated from the thermodynamic model are coincided with the P_{evap} values. Moreover, even though the metastable limit (vapor-like spinodal) P_{spi} fails to reproduce P_{cond} , the kinetic model successfully predicts P_{cond} . Using the comprehensive models, we confirmed that the temperature dependences of P_{evap} and P_{cond} for different pore sizes (4.5 and 6.8 nm) are also successfully reproduced.

References: [1] T. Hiratsuka et al., ACS Nano 11, 269 (2017)

Pore Size Distribution in Hierarchical Materials: Insights from Molecular Simulations

Mansi S. Shah,^{1,2} Swagata Parhari,² Limin Ren,¹ Dandan Xu,¹ Michael Tsapatsis,¹ J. Ilja Siepmann,^{1,2} Katie Cychosz,³ and Matthias Thommes³

 ¹ Department of Chemical Engineering and Materials Science, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN, 55455, USA
² Department of Chemistry and Chemical Theory Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN, 55455, USA
³ Quantachrome Instruments, 1900 Corporate Dr., Boynton Beach, FL, 33426, USA email for correspondence: siepmann@umn.edu

Hierarchical materials, such as mesoporous zeolites, comprise of a distribution of pore sizes ranging from micropores (<2 nm) to mesopores (2–50 nm). Knowledge of pore size distribution is critical in designing and optimizing materials for various applications including, catalysis, separation, and gas storage and sequestration. Among the various available techniques for pore characterization, gas adsorption allows for determining a wide range of pore sizes in a non-destructive manner. Deducing the pore size distribution from the measured adsorption isotherms for argon, nitrogen, and/or carbon dioxide relies on theoretical procedures that utilize non-local density functional theory (NLDFT) or quenched-solid density functional theory (QSDFT) for the prediction of isotherms. These DFT predictions are limited to specific pore geometries (spherical, cylindrical, and slit pores) including DFT kernels consisting of hybrid pore geometries (e.g. assuming different pore geometries for micro-and mesopore range), and represent the pore walls either as uniform surfaces or incorporating some degree of heterogeneity using interaction parameters tailored to entire classes of adsorbents, such as carbons, silicas, and zeolites.

In this work, large-scale Monte Carlo simulations are carried out to probe the adsorption in hierarchical zeolites. An attempt is made to understand the dependence of adsorption on confinement in the mesopores of these zeolites. By investigating a large number of mesopore dimensions, a correlation between the capillary condensation pressure and the geometry of the pores is established. In addition an analysis of the differential loading is carried out and compared to the pore size distributions deduced from DFT.

Acknowledgements:

This research is supported by the U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Basic Energy Sciences, Division of Chemical Sciences, Geosciences and Biosciences under Award DE-FG02-12ER16362 and by the Catalysis Center for Energy Innovation, an Energy Frontier Research Center funded by the U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Science, Basic Energy Sciences, under Award DE-SC0001004. Computer resources were provided by the Minnesota Supercomputing Institute.

122

Intrusion of water and electrolytes in hydrophobic soft porous crystals: some insights from molecular simulation

Guillaume Fraux¹ and François-Xavier Coudert¹

¹ Chimie ParisTech, PSL Research University, CNRS, Institut de Recherche de Chimie, Paris, France email for correspondence: fx.coudert@chimie-paristech.fr

Porous materials such as activated carbons, carbon nanotubes, zeolites and other open framework inorganic materials have been the subject of an intense research effort in the past two or three decades, owing to their practical importance in such processes as fluid separation, ion exchange, strategic gas storage, catalysis, biosensing and controlled drug delivery.

In 2001, Eroshenko *et al.*[1] started to explore an other application for these materials, namely energy storage and dissipation through the forced intrusion of a non wetting fluids these porous media. In terms of energy storage devices, a system displaying an intrusion–extrusion cycle without hysteresis can simply be termed as a "spring". A system with hysteresis is a "shock absorber" and an incomplete cycle in which water is retained in the porous framework upon pressure release can be called a "bumper" (see figure 1) [2]. The initial studies on intrusion used pure water as a non-wetting fluid, and high concentration electrolytes are now used too, giving the ability to tune the intrusion pressure using the osmotic pressure that arise between the external and intruded fluid[3].



Fig 1: Typical intrusion-extrusion curves for spring (S), shock absorber (SA) and bumper (B) types material

We use multiple molecular simulation technics to gain

atomic scale insights on the intrusion phenomena; from Monte Carlo simulation at the thermodynamic equilibrium, to molecular dynamics and metadynamics studies of the free energy landscape. We try to address the origin of the different behaviors during intrusion (from bumpers to springs). For the intrusion of electrolytes, we looked at the effects of different chemical species and concentration on the intrusion behavior.

References:

1. V. Eroshenko, R.-C. Regis, M. Soulard and J. Patarin, Energetics: A New Field of Applications for Hydrophobic Zeolites, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 123, (2001), 8129–8130.

2. G. Fraux, F.-X. Coudert, A. Boutin and A. H. Fuchs, Forced intrusion of water and aqueous solutions in microporous materials: from fundamental thermodynamics to energy storage devices, Chemical Society Review, (2017), *in press*.

3. M. Michelin-Jamois, C. Picard, G. Vigier, E. Charlaix, Giant osmotic pressure in the forced wetting of hydrophobic nanopores. Physical review letters, 115, (2015) 36101.

Computational Study of Vibrational Properties of ZIFs with SOD topology

Filip Formalik^{1,2}, Michael Fischer³, Bogdan Kuchta¹

 ¹ Group of Biomedical and Bioprocess Engineering, Wrocław University of Science and Technology, Wybrzeże Wyspiańskiego 27, 50-370, Wrocław, Poland
² Department of Theoretical Physics, Wrocław University of Science and Technology, Wybrzeże Wyspiańskiego 27, 50-370, Wrocław, Poland
³ Crystallography Group, Department of Geosciences, University of Bremen, Klagenfurter Strasse 2-4, 28359 Bremen, Germany corresponding author: bogdan.kuchta@pwr.edu.pl

ZIFs are porous materials composed of tetrahedrally coordinated metal centers connected by imidazolate linkers. These materials have recently attracted scientific attention due to many possible applications such as gas storage gas storage and gas or liquid separation. Some of the materials from ZIF group possesses particularly interesting vibrational properties such as gate-opening mechanism in ZIF-8 [1] and ZIF-7 [2] (hence, they are referred as flexible ZIFs). ZIF-8 was previously studied with experimental and computational methods and it has been shown that the low-energy vibrations (<100 cm⁻¹) are responsible for the deformation processes such as gate-opening.

Our research was extended to other structures with the same SOD topology but (i) different metal ions in metallic centers (B and Li or Cu at the tetrahedrally coordinated positions, Co, Cd), (ii) different functionalization of imidazolate ring

Figure 1. Part of the structure of ZIF-8 with highlighted methyl groups - possible substitution sites.

(-H, -NO₂, -H, -NH₂, -CHO) and (iii) different geometry (ZIF-7 and ZIF-9). We used density-functional theory in conjunction with the finite displacement method to predict the normal modes and visualize vibrations of the lattice. Results were used to determine how changes in composition or geometry affect the presence and frequency of the mode related to the gate opening mechanism. We show that there are several particularly interesting modes – one which is a symmetric distortion of the framework leading to opening of the pore (IR inactive due to its high symmetry) and a collection of IR active modes which might be related to asymmetric gate-opening. We claim that the frequency of the IR inactive "gate opening" mode is caused by the interactions between the linkers, therefore depending on attraction/repulsion between the attached functional groups. In contrast, the frequencies (and hence energies) of the IR active modes are sensitive and proportional to the mass of the linker.

References:

1. D. Fairen-Jimenez, *et al.*, Opening the Gate: Framework Flexibility in ZIF-8 Explored by Experiment and Simulations, Journal of American Chemical Society, 113 (2011), 8900-8902

2. A. Arami-Niya, *et al.*, Gate opening effect of zeolitic imidazolate framework ZIF-7 for adsorption of CH₄ and CO₂ from N₂, Journal of Materials Chemistry A, 5 (2017), 21389-21399

3. M. R. Ryder, *et al.*, Identifying the Role of Terahertz Vibrations in Metal-Organic Frameworks: From Gate-Opening Phenomenon to Shear-Driven Structural Destabilization, Physical Review Letters, 113 (2014), 215502-21550

Influence of intermediate structures of MIL-53 on adsorption mechanism

Justyna Rogacka¹, Azahara Luna Triguero², Sofia Calero² and Bogdan Kuchta^{1,3}

 ¹ Faculty of Chemistry, Wrocław University of Technology, Group of Bioprocess and Biomedical Engineering, C. K. Nowida 4/6, 51-370 Wrocław, Poland
² Faculty of Experimental Sciences, University Pablo de Olavide, Division of Physical, Chemical and Natural Systems, Ctra Utrera km 1. 41013, Sevilla, Spain
³Laboratorié MADIREL, UMR 7246 CNRS-Aix-Marseille Université, 13396 Marseille, France email for correspondence: justyna.rogacka@pwr.edu.pl

MIL-53 is a MOF porous structures which exhibits very pronounced flexibility. As a consequence, adsorption of CO_2 and water causes its reversible structural transformation, induced by the host-guest interactions. Here, we present detailed molecular modeling study of adsorption of CO_2 , CH_4 and H_2O in the intermediate structures of the MOF. We use 20 intermediate structures, between the open pore one and the closed pore form of MIL-53, to study adsorption during the "breathing" of the MOF [1]. 18 intermediate structures were prepared using geometrical interpolation (Fig. 1) and they have been optimized using the DFT quantum calculations. Each structure is rigid and it represents an instantaneous non-equilibrium MOF configuration.



Figure 1. Intermediate structures of MIL-53(AI), as used in molecular simulations. 0 – closed pore structure, 1-19 – intermediate DFT optimized structures and 20 – open pore structure.

RASPA code is used for molecular simulation [2]. Grand Canonical Monte Carlo and Molecular Dynamic methods are applied to calculate isotherms of adsorption and diffusion coefficients at various temperatures. The simulated adsorption in the intermediate structures show differences in adsorption mechanism of CO_2 , CH_4 and H_2O . The modeling of adsorption in the intermediate structures allows us to analyze the states which are not in equilibrium and are not accessible in conventional adsorption experiments. For better understanding of the interactions model applied during the process of adsorption, we compare our results with experimentally measured isotherms of adsorption.

References:

1. Y. Liu, J.-H. Her, A. Dailly, A. J. Ramirez-Cuesta, D. A. Neumann, and C. M. Brown, Reversible Structural Transition in MIL-53 with Large Temperature Hysteresis, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, vol. 130, no. 35, pp. 11813–11818, Sep. 2008.

2. D. Dubbeldam, S. Calero, D. E. Ellis, and R. Q. Snurr, RASPA: Molecular simulation software for adsorption and diffusion in flexible nanoporous materials, *Mol. Simul.*, vol. 42, no. 2, pp. 81–101, 2016.

Acknowledgements:

JR and BK are partially supported by the Polish National Science Center (NCN, grant no. 2015/17/B/ST8/00099. The calculations have been partially performed at the WCSS computer center of The Wroclaw University of Science and Technology, grant no 33.

125

Disclosing adsorption mechanisms in Zr-based MOFs using a molecular modeling approach

<u>Andreas M. Schneider¹</u>, Sebastian Lilienthal¹, Malte Schäfer¹, Hendrik Albert Schulze¹, Tobias von Zons², Adelheid Godt², Jann Lippke¹, Peter Behrens¹

¹Institute for Inorganic Chemistry, Leibniz University Hannover, Germany ²Department of Chemistry, University of Bielefeld, Germany

Metal-organic frameworks (MOFs) have become an important class of materials during the last decades. They consist of inorganic building units (IBUs) connected by organic molecules as linkers, resulting in a nanoporous framework. In dependence of the choice of metal atom and linker molecule, pore sizes, shapes, and other characteristics can be adjusted, leading to a wide range of applications like gas storage and separation, catalysis or biomedicine. With regard to the given application, Zr-based MOFs are of particular interest, due to their high chemical and thermal stability.^[1]

UiO-66 is a well-known Zr-based MOF. The typical Zr-IBU is connected to each other by terephthalate to form a framework with fcu topology. Therefore, this MOF material exhibit two different types of pores, an octahedrally shaped one and a tetrahedrally shaped one.^[2] The sizes of these pores have been given as 0.75 and 1.2 nm, respectively.^[3] The utilization of larger linker molecules containing phenylene and ethylene units, a subclass of porous interpenetrated zirconium-organic frameworks (PIZOFs) can be accessed experimentally. These materials contain two-fold interpenetrated frameworks, with inherent small and large pores (0.6 and 1.9 nm).^[3]

Here, we present results of both, experiments and Grand Canonical Monte Carlo (GCMC) simulations of gas adsorption of different adsorptives like Ar or N₂ in different chosen Zr-based MOFs to reveal the sorption mechanisms. Atoms of the frameworks are fixed during the simulation, while guest molecules are placed randomly within the structure. The simulations are carried out employing the universal force field (UFF) for the zirconium atoms and the DREIDING force field to describe energy contributions by the remaining framework. To make sure that the system is in equilibrium, $5 \cdot 10^6$ Monte Carlo steps for each state point are performed, followed by $5 \cdot 10^6$ production steps. Since some adsorptives exhibit quadrupole moments, the atomic charges must be considered. For this purpose, density functional theory (DFT) is used on representative clusters from the corresponding structures.^[4]

In this work we present molecular models, showing sorption isotherms in good agreement with experimental data. Moreover, modeling investigations enable us to reveal the sorption mechanisms in detail.

References:

[1] J. H. Cavka, S. Jakobsen, U. Olsbye, N. Guillou, C. Lamberti, S. Bodiga, K.P. Lillerud, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 2008, 130, 13850-13851

[2] L. Valenzano, B. Civalleri, S. Chavan, S. Bordiga, M. H. Nilsen, S. Jakobsen, K. P. Lillerud, C. Lamberti, Chem. Mater. 2011, 23, 1700 – 1718

[3] S. Chavan, J. G. Vitillo, D. Gianolio, O. Zavorotynska, B. Civalleri, S. Jakobsen, M. H. Nilsen, L. Valenzano, C. Lamberti, K. P. Lillerud, S. Bordiga, Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys. 2012, 14, 1614-1626

[4] A. Schaate, P. Roy, T. Preuße, S.J. Lohmeier, A. Godt, P. Behrens, Chem. Eur. J. 2011, 17, 9320

[5] Q. Yang, A. D. Wiersum, P. L. Llewllyn, V. Guillerm, C. Serre, G. Maurin, Chem. Commun. 2011, 47, 9603-9605

Heterogeneous multikernel analysis of carbon microstructure

Sebastião M.P. Lucena¹, Jose C.A. Oliveira¹, Daniel V. Gonçalves¹, Pedro F.G. Silvino¹

¹ Dept. Eng. Química, Grupo de Pesquisa em Separações por Adsorção e GPSA, Universidade Federal do Ceara, Campus do Pici, Bl. 709, 60455-760, Fortaleza, CE, Brazil email for correspondence: smlucena@uol.com.br

A heterogeneous multikernel of N2 adsorption isotherms for activated carbon characterization is developed on the basis of experimental insights from oxidative etching mechanism. By splitting the pore size distribution in 4 degree of etching, one obtains a detailed analysis of the development of porosity as the microstructure evolve with the burn-off, which is a fundamental information to design of the physical activation process by steam or CO2. The same kernel is able to differentiate between graphitized and non-graphitized surfaces. Previously studies had already demonstrated that heterogeneous surfaces [1-5] could be reliably used to probe the physical structure of the solid phase in carbons. We will demonstrate how an etched multikernel can be used to extract new data that allow the optimization of carbons obtained in the commercial processes of physical activation and how the use of such kernel can help enable a method of non-destructive characterization of defects in graphene-like materials [6]. Moreover this study supports the idea that multiple heterogeneous kernels are fundamental to narrow the gap between models and real materials.

References:

1. V.A. Bakaev, Rumpled graphite basal plane as a model heterogeneous carbon surface, J. Chem. Phys. 102 (1995) 1398-1404.

2. E.I. Segarra, E.D. Glandt, Model microporous carbons: microstructure, surface polarity and gas adsorption, Chem. Eng. Sci. 49 (1994) 2953-2965.

3. D.D. Do, H.D. Do, Modeling of adsorption on nongraphitized carbon surface: GCMC simulation studies and comparison with experimental data, J. Phys.Chem. B 110 (2006) 17531-17538.

4. A.V. Neimark, Y. Lin, P.I. Ravikovitch, M. Thommes, Quenched solid density functional theory and pore size analysis of micro-mesoporous carbons, Carbon 47 (2009) 1617-1628.

5. J. Jagiello, J.P. Olivier, 2D-NLDFT adsorption models for carbon slit-shaped pores with surface energetical heterogeneity and geometrical corrugation, Carbon 55 (2013) 70-80.

6. S.M.P. Lucena, J.C.A. Oliveira, D. V. Gonçalves, P.F.G. Silvino, Second-generation kernel for characterization of carbonaceous material by adsorption, Carbon 119 (2017) 378-385.

Acknowledgements:

The authors wish to acknowledge financial support for this study from CAPES: PNPD20130251 - 22001018035P0, CNPq:483911/2011-9 and FUNCAP

Conformal Sites Model for Adsorbed Films on Energetically Heterogeneous Surfaces

Kaihang Shi, Erik E. Santiso, Keith E. Gubbins*

Department of Chemical & Biomolecular Engineering, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, NC, USA

*Email for correspondence: keg@ncsu.edu

Molecular simulations and theoretical analyses of thin films adsorbed onto solid surfaces or within narrow pores have usually treated the solid surfaces as atomically smooth and energetically homogeneous. Most surfaces, however, exhibit roughness through geometric curvature, variations of surface composition and chemical groups attached to the surfaces. Such oversimplification of the surfaces thus misses important features of adsorption, especially at low bulk pressure. In this research, a flexible conformal sites model, mapping a real interfacial system with an energetically heterogeneous surface onto a reference system with an energetically homogeneous surface, is developed. Grand canonical Monte Carlo simulation is used to explore the limits of applicability of this model to the prediction of adsorption isotherms. Preliminary simulation results show that our conformal sites theory is quite successful in reproducing the adsorption behavior in non-polar systems and in slightly heterogeneous polar systems. Due to the simplicity and accuracy of the theory, we anticipate this new method may be incorporated in the software of experimental instrument to study porous materials by taking advantage of the corresponding states theory.

Acknowledgements:

This work is supported by the National Science Foundation. The authors thank Dr. Yun Long (National University of Singapore) and Dr. Qing Shao (North Carolina State University) for their helpful discussion.

Heterogeneous surface models obtained by reactive molecular dynamics

<u>Sebastião M.P. Lucena¹</u>, Rafael V. Gonçalves¹, Pedro F.G. Silvino¹, Daniel V. Gonçalves¹, Jose C.A. Oliveira¹

¹ Dept. Eng. Química, Grupo de Pesquisa em Separações por Adsorção e GPSA, Universidade Federal do Ceara, Campus do Pici, Bl. 709, 60455-760, Fortaleza, CE, Brazil email for correspondence: smlucena@uol.com.br

At the end of the 1990s, studies of heterogeneities in carbonaceous materials began to focus on the proposition of heterogeneous structures and their correlation with adsorptive properties [1-5]. In common, the heterogeneities of these models are obtained through semi-empirical methods by arbitrary criteria validated by indirect inferences from experimental results. Using reactive molecular dynamics, we obtained a solution for heterogeneous structure where no precondition is established in the process, only the underlying chemical phenomena. These new models reproduce the calorimetric data of the standard carbon BP280 and the Sterling 1500, superior to any other existing proposal. This solution incorporates the three classes of heterogeneities that are being studied separately (edges, amorphization and corrugations) representing a synthesis of the studies carried out up to now. We also have shown that this solution applies to the carbons spheron 1000 and LMA10. Extensive studies, which were previously limited due to the lack of reliable heterogeneous models, can now be performed, such as surface analysis made with more accurate isotherms kernel, impacts of heterogeneities in energy storage and CO_2 capture and characterization of graphene-based materials.

References:

1. V.A. Bakaev, Rumpled graphite basal plane as a model heterogeneous carbon surface, J. Chem. Phys. 102 (1995) 1398-1404.

2. D.D. Do, H.D. Do, Modeling of adsorption on nongraphitized carbon surface: GCMC simulation studies and comparison with experimental data, J. Phys.Chem. B 110 (2006) 17531-17538.

3. A.V. Neimark, Y. Lin, P.I. Ravikovitch, M. Thommes, Quenched solid density functional theory and pore size analysis of micro-mesoporous carbons, Carbon 47 (2009) 1617-1628.

4. J. Jagiello, J.P. Olivier, 2D-NLDFT adsorption models for carbon slit-shaped pores with surface energetical heterogeneity and geometrical corrugation, Carbon 55 (2013) 70-80.

5. S.M.P. Lucena, J.C.A. Oliveira, D. V. Gonçalves, P.F.G. Silvino, Second-generation kernel for characterization of carbonaceous material by adsorption, Carbon 119 (2017) 378-385.

Acknowledgements:

The authors wish to acknowledge financial support for this study from CAPES: PNPD20130251 - 22001018035P0, CNPq:483911/2011-9 and FUNCAP and the use of the computer cluster at National Laboratory of Scientific Computing (LNCC/MCTI, Brazil).

NIST Data Resources for Cataloging Adsorption Measurements

Daniel W. Siderius, Vincent K. Shen, Russell D. Johnson III, and Roger D. van Zee Chemical Sciences Division, National Institute of Standards and Technology, Maryland 20899 USA

The National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), in cooperation with the Advanced Research Projects Agency–Energy (ARPA-E) of the U.S. Department of Energy, has developed several resources for cataloging adsorbent materials and curating data regarding adsorption of gases by those materials. These reference data products are intended to be used to disseminate data and properties of the cataloged adsorption systems for use by groups across disciplines and sectors, including industry, academia, instrument manufacturers, standards bodies, and government laboratories. One product is primarily a catalog of adsorption experiments, with an emphasis on the collection and presentation of measured adsorption isotherms. The second product is a registry of adsorbent materials, with a "crowd sourcing" module that allows users to propose new materials for the registry, suggest edits to material metadata, and propose merger of identical materials that may exist due to ambiguity in naming. Interested parties can access these tools for comparison with their own measurements, to test and calibrate equipment, or to screen adsorbents and adsorbates for desired behavior or properties. The data for adsorbent materials, adsorbate fluids, and their interactions are obtained from published scientific literature and measurements at participating laboratories, including the NIST Facility for Adsorbent Characterization and Testing. In this work, we present the web-based database of adsorption isotherms, an associated registry of adsorbent materials, and various software tools that exploit the extensive data set contained in these NIST data products. We also discuss the project's goals, both to advertise the new resource and to foster conversations that will improve the goals and future direction of the work so that it is a truly beneficial to the broad community studying adsorbent materials and those utilizing porous materials for end applications. We also discuss pitfalls encountered while gathering adsorption data from the scientific literature related to inconsistencies and common errors in data presentation. These difficulties, however, have also identified opportunities for standardizing the presentation of adsorption data, which could greatly aid comparisons of adsorption data from different laboratories as well as ease the inclusion of newly-measured adsorption data into the NIST database. Finally, we discuss other opportunities for improving the presentation and dissemination of adsorption data, including the introduction of a standard isotherm format, community submissions to the NIST database, and indexing/cataloging of adsorbent materials.

pyGAPS: A Python-based General Adsorption Processing Suite

Paul Iacomi¹ and Philip L. Llewellyn¹

¹ Laboratoire MADIREL, CNRS/AMU, 141 Traverse Charles Susini, 13013 Marseille, France email for correspondence: paul.iacomi@univ-amu.fr

In this work we present an open-source and user-friendly python based framework for analysis, processing and storage of adsorption data.

While adsorption instruments commonly include professional-grade software which can perform a comprehensive analysis on the isotherms measured, bulk processing of adsorption data independent of source remains an endeavor. To enable high throughput experiment processing, as well as to lower the barrier of entry to adsorption characterization, a framework has been written in Python which can perform general isotherm processing, isotherm modelling, conversion from and to several popular formats as well as storage of measurements.

The code is based on tried and tested methods and models which can be applied on a variety of adsorbents and adsorbates and is written to be extensible and easy to work with. Furthermore, due to its open-source nature and permissive license, it can be used in both commercial and academic projects free of charge.

The framework offers features such as:

- Routine analysis such as BET surface area, t-plot, alpha-s method
- Pore size distribution calculations for mesopores (BJH, DH), micropores (HK) and DFT kernel fitting
- Isotherm modelling (Henry, Langmuir, DS/TS Langmuir, etc..)
- IAST predictions for binary adsorption (using a modified version of pyIAST [1])
- Isosteric heat of adsorption calculation
- Parsing to and from multiple formats such as Excel, CSV and JSON.
- An sqlite database backend for storing and retrieving data
- Simple but powerful methods for isotherm graphing and comparison
- Integration with either CoolProp [2] or REFPROP for fluid calculations

Source code can be found at https://github.com/pauliacomi/pyGAPS

Documentation can be found at https://pygaps.readthedocs.io/en/latest/

References:

1. C. Simon, B. Smit, M. Haranczyk. pyIAST: Ideal Adsorbed Solution Theory (IAST) Python Package. Computer Physics Communications 2015

2. Ian H. Bell, Jorrit Wronski, Sylvain Quoilin, and Vincent Lemort, Pure and Pseudo-pure Fluid Thermophysical Property Evaluation and the Open-Source Thermophysical Property Library CoolProp, Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research 2014 53 (6), 2498-2508

CPM8 | POSTER PRESENTATION ADVANCED MATERIALS: OXIDIC

Catalytic activity of desilicated and modified with Cu commercial ZSM-5 in environmental processes

Małgorzata Rutkowska¹, Iwona Pacia¹, Sylwia Górecka¹, Urbano Díaz² and Lucjan Chmielarz¹

 ¹ Jagiellonian University, Faculty of Chemistry, Gronostajowa 2, 30-387 Kraków, Poland
² Instituto de Tecnología Química, Universitat Politècnica de València-Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Avenida de los Naranjos s/n, 46022 Valencia, Spain email for correspondence: rutkowsm@chemia.uj.edu.pl

In the presented studies commercial ZSM-5 zeolite was desilicated using NaOH and NaOH/TPAOH (tetrapropylammonium hydroxide) mixtures and modified with Cu by ion-exchange method. An influence of TPAOH (TPA⁺/OH⁻ ratio) and desilication conditions (temperature, time) on the catalytic activity in two important environmental processes NH₃-SCR (Selective Catalytic Reduction of NO with NH₃) and NH₃-SCO (Selective Catalytic Oxidation of NH₃) was investigated¹.

Nitrogen oxides, NO_x , emitted from diesel engines (the source of high NO_x emission) can be catalytically reduced to N_2 with the use of NH_3 (NH_3 -SCR, also called $DeNO_x$ process). To avoid unreacted ammonia slip the second catalyst bed for selective ammonia oxidation to dinitrogen (NH_3 -SCO process) should be installed downstream of the $DeNO_x$ converter. In this work one catalyst active in the both processes, which proceed in different temperature ranges (Fig. 1), was proposed.



Fig.1. Comparison of NO and NH₃ conversions during the NH₃-SCR and NH₃-SCO processes over Cu-ZSM-5(meso)

Modification of ZSM-5 by desilication resulted in generation of mesoporosity with simultaneous decrease in microporosity and crystallinity and increase in surface acidity. Moreover, the applied modifications influenced reducibility of introduced Cu, what was probably responsible for the enhanced catalytic activity of the micro-mesoporous samples in NH₃-SCR and NH₃-SCO.

References:

1. M. Rutkowska, I. Pacia, S. Basąg, A. Kowalczyk, Z. Piwowarska, M. Duda, K.A. Tarach, K. Góra-Marek, M. Michalik, U. Díaz, L. Chmielarz, Catalytic performance of commercial Cu-ZSM-5 zeolite modified by desilication in NH₃-SCR and NH₃-SCO processes, Microporous and Mesoporous Materials, 246 (2017) 193-206

Acknowledgements:

This work was financed from the budget for science of Polish Ministry of Science and Higher Education in the years 2016/2019, under the project no 0670/IP3/2016/74

Montmorillonites intercalated with SiO₂–Al₂O₃, SiO₂–TiO₂ and SiO₂–ZrO₂ pillars in the role off effective catalysts for methanol and ethanol dehydration

Andrzej Kowalczyk¹, Monika Skoczek¹, Barbara Gil¹, Piotr Natkański¹, Monika Motak², Radosław Dębek², Janusz Ryczkowski³, <u>Małgorzata Rutkowska¹</u> and Lucjan Chmielarz¹

¹ Jagiellonian University, Faculty of Chemistry, Gronostajowa 2, 30-387 Kraków, Poland ² AGH University of Science and Technology, Mickiewicza 30, 30-059 Kraków, Poland ³ Maria Curie Skłodowska University, Maria Curie-Skłodowska 2, 20-031 Lublin, Poland email for correspondence: lucjan.chmielarz@uj.edu.pl

Clay minerals are very promising raw materials for possible applications in various areas, including also catalysis. One of the most important method of clay minerals functionalisation for catalysis is based on surfactant-directed intercalation with silica pillars resulting in porous clay heterostructures (PCHs)¹. This method of clay minerals modification results in materials with large surface area and porosity as well as high thermal and hydrothermal stability².

Dimethyl (DME) and diethyl (DEE) ethers are promising, environmentally friendly and economic alternative fuel for the future applications. They have similar properties to propane and butane, the principal constituent of LPG, and therefore can be used as a LPG substitute. Commercial catalysts used for the conversion of methanol and ethanol to suitable ethers are based on solid acid materials, such as γ -Al₂O₃ or zeolites, however due to side process of carbon deposit formation the catalysts with small pores (e.g. zeolites) can be quickly deactivated due to blocking of pore system by coke. The solution could be application PCH materials with pores larger than in zeolites, and therefore less susceptible for deactivation due to lower internal diffusion limitations.

PCHs obtained by intercalation of montmorillonite with SiO₂, SiO₂-Al₂O₃, SiO₂-TiO₂ and SiO₂-ZrO₂ pillars were characterized by high surface area, pore volume and relatively high surface acidity. Incorporation of titanium, aluminium or zirconium into the structure of silica pillars significantly increased their surface acidity and therefore also catalytically activity in the processes of DME and DEE synthesis. Catalytic performance of the PCH materials was correlated with the nature and strength of acid sites, which have been reported to play a key role in the studied catalytic processes. For the selected PCH based catalysts the long-term stability tests were done.

References:

1. A. Galarneau, A. Barodawalla, T.J. Pinnavaia, Porous clay heterostructures formed by gallery-templated synthesis. Nature 374 (1995) 529–531

2. L. Chmielarz, P. Kuśtrowski, Z. Piwowarska, B. Dudek, B. Gil, M. Michalik, Montmorillonite, vermiculite and saponite based porous clay heterostructures modified with transition metals as catalysts for the DeNOx process. Applied Catalysis B: Environmental 88 (2009) 331–340

Acknowledgements:

The studies were carried out in the frame of project 2016/21/B/ST5/00242 from the National Science Centre (Poland).

Copper-based mesoporous silicas for SOx trapping applications: evolution of the adsorbent properties over cycling experiments

Marc Berger^{1,2,3}, Habiba Nouali², Sophie Dorge¹, David Habermacher¹, Emmanuel Fiani³, Matthieu Vierling⁴, Michel Molière⁵, Jean-François Brilhac¹ and Joël Patarin²

¹ Laboratoire Gestion des Risques et Environnement (GRE), Université de Haute-Alsace (UHA), 3 bis rue Alfred Werner, 68093 Mulhouse Cedex, France

² Institut de Science des Matériaux de Mulhouse (IS2M), Axe Matériaux à Porosité Contrôlée, UMR 7361

CNRS, Université de Haute-Alsace (UHA), 3 bis rue Alfred Werner, 68093 Mulhouse Cedex, France

³ ADEME, 20 Avenue du Grésillé, BP 90406, 49004 Angers Cedex 01, France

⁴ GE Energy, 20 avenue du Maréchal Juin, 90007 Belfort Cedex, France

⁵ Laboratoire LERMPS, UTBM, Site de Sévenans, 90010 Belfort Cedex

Email for correspondence: sophie.dorge@uha.fr

Sulphur oxides (SO_x) represent a major air pollutant, coming from the combustion of fossil fuels in gas turbines for instance, that is controlled by national and international regulations. CuO/SiO₂ materials are known as SO_x trap materials. However, their large-scale development is still hampered by the sintering of the active phase over multiple adsorption and regeneration cycles, leading to the progressive decrease in SO_x adsorption capacities of the adsorbent. In this work, SBA-15 Organised Mesoporous Silica was functionalized with highly dispersed Cu²⁺-based species (1). The as-obtained adsorbent was then assessed as a regenerable SO_x trap material. An extended characterisation, especially by XPS technique, was performed along with adsorption and regeneration cycles to correlate the evolution of the copper species and silica support with the performances of the adsorbent under different regenerative treatments. Thermal regeneration at 600°C under pure N₂ leads to the formation of Cu⁺-based species (2), enabling a significant increase in SO_x chemisorption efficiency, which nevertheless decreases along cycles due to progressive sintering of the active phase, leading to bulky copper (II) oxide particles. Regeneration under reductive conditions (0.5 vol.% of H₂ in N₂) was then investigated as a way to decrease the regeneration temperature and limit this sintering process. It was found that the general behaviour of the copper-based species was very sensitive to the regeneration temperature. At 600°C, the active phase was completely converted into large metallic copper particles, giving rise to a fast decrease in SO_x adsorption capacity of the adsorbent due to partial obstruction of the SBA-15 silica porosity. Conversely, when this regeneration was performed at 280°C, the copper species remained as a highly dispersed phase on the silica support. That temperature is nevertheless too low to achieve the total decomposition of the sulphated active copper species in a reasonable time. It was eventually found that such a regenerative treatment can be isothermally performed with the adsorption step, allowing the material to do not suffer from any thermal shocks. Furthermore, the regeneration time does not exceed the sulphation time, allowing an easy industrial operation. In these conditions, the SO₂ adsorption capacities of the CuO/SBA material have been maintained over at least 25 cycles.

References:

1. P. Gaudin, L. Michelin, L. Josien, H. Nouali, S. Dorge, J.F. Brilhac, E. Fiani, M. Vierling, M. Molière, J. Patarin, Highly dispersed copper species supported on SBA-15 mesoporous materials for SOx removal: Influence of the CuO loading and of the support, Fuel Process. Technol. 148 (2016) 1–11

2. M. Berger, P. Fioux, S. Dorge, H. Nouali, D. Habermacher, E. Fiani, M. Vierling, M. Moliere, J.F. Brilhac, J. Patarin, Structure-performance relationship in CuO/SBA-15-type SOx adsorbent: Evolution of copper-based species under different regenerative treatments, Catal. Sci. Technol. 7 (2017) 4115–4128

Acknowledgements:

The authors want to gratefully acknowledge the French Agency for Environment and Energy Management (ADEME) and the Fondation pour l'ENSCMu for their financial support.

Design and synthesis of stimuli responsive nanoporous silica supports for controlled drug delivery

<u>Vladimír Zeleňák</u>¹, Eva Beňová¹, Miroslav Almáši¹, Adriána Zeleňáková², Virginie Hornebecq³

 ¹ Institute of Chemistry, Faculty of Science, P.J. Šafárik University, Košice, Slovakia
² Institute of Physics, Faculty of Science, P.J. Šafárik University, Košice, Slovakia
³ Aix Marseille University, CNRS, MADIREL, Marseille, France email for correspondence: <u>vladimir.zelenak@upjs.sk</u>

The growing interest for finding new, more efficient and reliable methods for treatment of human diseases and for more efficient drug administration, has induced a huge research devoted to the design and synthesis of new functional hybrid materials for controlled drug delivery. The design of site-specific and stimuli-responsive controlled drug delivery systems is of major interest for researchers worldwide [1]. Mesoporous silica nanoparticles (MSNs) appear as an appropriate materials because they are extremely effective solid supports which can be synthesized with an adjustable size, pore volume and pore diameter and which are suitable for drug storage and delivery due to their stability and no cytotoxicity [2].

In our work we have studied a functionalized nanoporous silica particles responsive to the change of pH or UV radiation. In the first approach we have investigated MSN of MCM and SBA type modified by the photosensitive derivatives of coumarin and p-coumaric acid, which are subject of reversible photodimerization under radiation and create a "gates" on the surface [3]. The obtained results showed the possibility of controlling of the pore accessibility and/or drug release from MSNs by physical stimulus. In the second approach we studied pH-responsive platform consisting of cyclodextrin (CD)-capped MSNs. The pH-responsive nanovalves are composed of an amine-based stalk attached to the walls of silica nanoparticles that can bind β -cyclodextrin units non-covalently through supramolecular interactions. When the pH is decreased from its initial value (pH=7.4), the amine derivatives become protonated and the cyclodextrin caps were released and pores were unblocked. In the third approach we have modified MSNs by the ligands (e.g. folic acid), which enable the vectored drug delivery to the tumor cells. The nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs naproxen and indomethacin as model drugs were employed in our works or we used an antineoplastic agent for the treatment of gastrointestinal cancers, 5-fluorouracil.

References:

1. S. Giret, M. W. Chi Man, C. Carcel, Mesoporous-Silica-Functionalized Nanoparticles for Drug Delivery, Chem. Eur. J., 21 (2015) 13850-13865.

2. Z. Li, D. L. Clemens, B. Y. Lee, B. J. Dillon, M. A. Horwitz, J. I. Zink, Mesoporous Silica Nanoparticles with pH-Sensitive Nanovalves for Delivery of Moxifloxacin Provide Improved Treatment of Lethal Pneumonic Tularemia, ACS Nano, 9 (2015) 10778- 10789.

3. E. Beňová, V. Zeleňák, D. Halamová, M. Almáši, V. Petrul'ová, M. Psotka, A. Zeleňáková, M. Bačkor, V. Hornebecq, A drug delivery system based on switchable photo-controlled p-coumaric acid derivatives anchored on mesoporous silica. J. Mater. Chem. B, 5 (2017) 817-825.

Acknowledgements:

This work was supported by the Slovak Research and Development Agency under the contract APVV-15-0520.

Doping SBA-15 with Nickel Oxide by Freeze-Drying Impregnation

Albert Prause, Jens Meissner, Reinhard Schomäcker, Gerhard H. Findenegg

Department of Chemistry, Technical University Berlin, Germany

Immobilization of transition metal oxides on a solid support by impregnation with solutions of metal salts is a common route in catalyst design. An inherent difficulty of such methods is that precipitation by solvent evaporation leads to undesirably large catalyst crystallites forming at the outer surface of the porous support. In this study we explore the potential of an alternative route, based on eutectic crystallization of the aqueous metal salts in the pores of ordered mesoporous silica [1] and removal of ice by freeze-drying. The so-called two-solvents method was used to selectively load the pore space [2], i.e., to avoid an excess layer of salt solution coating the outside of the silica particles. The resulting samples were frozen with liquid nitrogen and lyophilized, then slowly heated to 500°C and calcined. A morphological and structural analysis of the formed nickel oxide species in the pores was performed and compared to samples prepared by conventional solvent evaporation.

The immobilized nickel oxide prepared by the new technique appeared in two morphologies: (a) crystallites of size somewhat smaller than the pore diameter of SBA-15 (7 nm); (b) material causing no XRD reflections but still detectable by energy-dispersive X-ray spectroscopy (EDX). Nitrogen sorption isotherms provided further information about the location of NiO in the pores: For samples containing NiO crystallites the pore size distribution (psd) of the primary pores was strongly broadened towards lower diameters. For samples showing no crystallites the psd remained narrow and was only weakly shifted, indicating that NiO was forming a layer at the pore wall.



TEM images SBA-15 doped with nickel oxide: sample with nickel oxide crystallites (left) and sample exhibiting slightly darker regions only (right).

References:

 J. Meissner, A. Prause, G.H. Findenegg, Secondary confinement of water observed in eutectic melting of aqueous salt systems in nanopores, J. Phys. Chem. Letters, 7 (2016) 1816-1820
M. Imperor-Clerc, D. Bazin, M. Appay, P. Beaunier, A. Davidson, Crystallization of β-MnO₂ nanowires in the pores of SBA-15 silica. Chemistry of Materials, 16 (2004) 1813-1821

Synthesis and characterization of physisorption properties of novel core-shell systems with nanoporous organosilica shell and varying core materials

<u>Mandy Jahns</u>¹, Dawid P. Warwas¹, Alexander Mohmeyer¹, Sandra König², Michael Fröba², Peter Behrens¹

¹ Institute for Inorganic Chemistry, Leibniz University Hannover, Callinstr.9, 30167 Hannover, Germany ² Institute for Inorganic and Applied Chemistry, University Hamburg, Martin-Luther-King-Platz 6, 20146

Hamburg Germany

email for correspondence: mandy.jahns@acb.uni-hannover.de

Physisorption properties of pure nanoporous materials such as silica or metal organic frameworks (MOFs) are widely characterized. ^[1] In addition, different kinds of core-shell nanoparticles are well known, but often these core-shell nanoparticles consist of dense core materials (e.g. magnetite or gold). ^[2] Therefore, this work focusses on the synthesis and characterization of core-shell systems with a nanoporous core as well as a nanoporous shell with particle sizes in the nanometer range.

An example for such a new material are core-shell nanoparticles consisting of nanoporous silica nanoparticles (NPSNPs) as core and an organosilica shell due to a coating with periodic mesoporous organosilica (PMO) (Fig.1). ^[3] Just as the individual materials, the combination of NPSNP and PMO shows a high BET surface area as well as a large total pore volume, whereby the physisorption isotherms indicate the creation of cavities at the border between core and shell. Depending on the pore sizes of the core and shell materials, systems with bimodal pore size distributions can be received, which show up as individual peaks

in the pore width distribution.

A conceivable application for such core-shell systems lies in drug delivery systems, exploiting the different chemical character of the particle parts for the dual release of different drugs. As another option, the porous organosilica shell can function as a diffusion barrier for sustained releases or as protection of a sensitive core material (e.g., MOFs).



Figure 1: Core-shell nanoparticles of nanoporous silica and periodic mesoporous organosilica.

References:

a) M. Thommes, K.A. Cychosz, Adsorption 20 (2014) 233-250; b) S. Williams, A. Neumann, I. Bremer, Y. Su, G. Dräger, C. Kasper, P. Behrens, J. Mater. Sci. Mater. Med. (2015) 26:125; c) G. Zahn, H.A. Schulze, J. Lippke, S. König, U. Sazama, M. Fröba, P. Behrens, Microporous Mesoporous Mater., 203 (2015) 186-194.
a) B. Chang, J. Guo, C. Liu, J. Qian, W. Yang, J. Mater. Chem, 20 (2010) 9941-9947; b) R.G. Chaudhuri, S. Paria, Chem. Rev., 112 (2012) 2373-2433.
a) Z. A. Qiao, L. Zhang, M. Guo, Y. Liu, Q. Huo, Chem. Mater., 21 (2009) 3823–3829; b) S. Haffer, M. Tiemann, M. Fröba, Chem. Eur. J., 16 (2010) 10447-10452.

Nanoporous nanoparticles in drug delivery: Influence of release conditions on physisorption properties

Mandy Jahns, Dawid P. Warwas and Peter Behrens

Institute for Inorganic Chemistry, Leibniz University Hannover, Callinstr.9, 30167 Hannover, Germany email for correspondence: mandy.jahns@acb.uni-hannover.de

Nanoporous nanoparticles from silica nanoparticles or periodic mesoporous organosilica are promising materials for drug delivery applications due to their high permanent porosity, chemical variability and biocompatibility.^[1] For this application, it must be taken into account that these materials degrade in aqueous media, a process which is further influenced by external parameters (e.g. release medium).^[2] It is expected that porosity changes during release, but there are only few studies with regard to this aspect. Therefore, this work focusses on the synthesis and characterization of nanoporous silica nanoparticles (NPSNPs; Fig.1a),^[3] nanoporous organosilica nanoparticles (NPOSNPs; Fig.1b) and core-shell-nanoparticles consisting of a NPSNP core and a NPOSNP shell (Fig. 1c)^[4], and concentrates on the changes of their physisorption properties during a release study.



Figure 1: a) NPSNP; b) NPOSNP; c) core-shell nanoparticles.

For this study, these nanoparticles were loaded with the dye methylene blue, as reference nanoparticles were treated in the same way without the guest molecule. With these loaded particles, release experiments in phosphate buffered saline (PBS) were performed and after certain time intervals the release was stopped to characterize the influence of the release conditions on the particles on BET surface area, total pore volumes and pore size distributions at different times up to 10 weeks. Generally, a continuous decrease of the BET surface area and the total pore volume were observed, with a drastic drop at the beginning of the release.

References:

1. a) F. Tang, L. Li, D. Chen, Adv. Mater., 24 (2012) 1504-1534; b) L. Zhang, L. Wang, H. Yao, F. Xu, Y. Chen, J. Mater. Chem. B (2017).

- 2. a) J.L. Paris, M. Colilla, I. Izquierdo-Barba, M. Manzano, M. Vallet-Regí, J. Mater. Sci., 52 (2017) 8761-8771;
- b) K. Braun, A. Pochert, M. Beck, R. Fiedler, J. Gruber, M. Lindén, J. Sol-Gel Sci. Technol., 79 (2016) 319-327.
- 3. Z. A. Qiao, L. Zhang, M. Guo, Y. Liu, Q. Huo, Chem. Mater., 21 (2009) 3823-3829.
- 4. S. Haffer, M. Tiemann, M. Fröba, Chem. Eur. J., 16 (2010) 10447-10452.

Template-Free Synthesis and Characterization of Mesoporous Organosilicas

<u>Quanchang Li</u>¹, David Calabro¹, Ivy Johnson², Mobae Afeworki³, Kanmi Mao³, Simon Weston¹, Peter Ravikovitch¹, Meghan Kochersperger¹

 ¹CSR, ExxonMobil Research & Engineering Company, 1545 Rt. 22 East, Annandale, NJ, 08810, USA
²PTD, ExxonMobil Research & Engineering Company, 1545 Rt. 22 East, Annandale, NJ, 08810, USA
³RDSS, ExxonMobil Research & Engineering Company, 1545 Rt. 22 East, Annandale, NJ, 08810, USA Email for correspondence: <u>Quanchang.li@exxonmobil.com</u>

MCM-41 and PMOs are widely-studied classes of silica and hybrid organic-inorganic materials that can be prepared with surfactant templating (periodic mesoporous organosilica; PMO). A novel template-free method is presented for the synthesis of Mesoporous OrganoSilicas (MOS) (hybrid xerogels). The high surface area, high pore volume and tunable pore size of these materials make them attractive candidates as adsorbents, membranes and catalyst supports. We have used the cyclic organosilane precursor, 1,1,3,3,5,5-hexaethoxy-1,3,5-trisilacyclohexane (called 3R), in a template-free solgel polycondensation to produce a family of highly porous mesoporous organosilicas (MOS). These materials can be prepared with narrow pore size distributions, albeit lacking the ordered meso structuring provided by surfactant templating. By co-condensing 3R with other organosilane precursors a variety of compositions and functionalities can be incorporated into this high porosity platform. This talk will describe the synthesis and characterization of this family of 3R-MOS materials, and compare them to templated PMO analogues using the same precursor. The stability of the 3R precursor will be shown to be sensitive to the pH, temperature and time of gelation. Finally, methods for modifying the hydrophobicity of these materials and its impact on water adsorption properties will also be discussed.

Acknowledgements:

Maria Martinez was very supportive on N₂ adsorption analysis, Doug Colmyer and Michele Warren helped us on water adsorption testing work. David Griffin was very helpful on NMR analysis. CSR manager team including Preeti Kamakoti, Benjamin McCool, Dhaval Bhandari, Christine Elia, Brandon Weldon, are very supportive to the study. They are all acknowledged for supporting us on the MOS study.

Reactivity of HD and its Simulants with Mesoporous Ceria Nanoparticles Functionalized with H2O2 Ligands

John Landers,¹ Jason Navin¹, Gregory Mogilevsky,^{2*} Trent Tovar, ¹ Erik Emmons, ¹ Ashish Tripathi, ¹ Christopher J. Karwacki¹

¹Edgewood Chemical Biological Center, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD, ²Leidos, Inc., Gunpowder, MD

ABSTRACT:

In this study, we synthesize mesoporous ceria nanoparticles with varying concentrations of H_2O_2 ligands for oxidative chemistry against mustard gas (HD) and its simulants. Ceria has been employed in a variety of applications for oxidative catalysis due to the ability of the cerium atom to coexist in two valent states (Ce^{+3/+4}), giving rise to a low activation barrier for the formation of an oxygen vacancy in the lattice. This vacancy has the ability to stabilize activated oxygen species, such as peroxides (O₂⁻²) and radical species such as superoxides (O₂⁻) that are regarded as being responsible for low temperature oxidation. The morphology and structure of the newly synthesized catalyst is characterized by N2 adsorption, SEM/EDS, XRD, TGA-MS and ATR-FTIR, while the reactivity is probed by the method of dose-extraction. Moreover, we demonstrate that the porosity can be tailored as a function of peroxide content, which positively correlates with its reactivity. Finally, results were corroborated with density functional theory (DFT) calculations to gauge the interaction of sulfur containing compounds such as H₂S with molecular oxygen at and nearby vacancy sites on the {111}, {110} and {100} facets.

Formation of Mesoporosity within Crystalline Metal-Oxide Nano-Crystals by Hydrogen Peroxide Treatment

Jonathan Colón-Ortiz¹, Shiva Murali¹, Dmitriy Ruckodanov¹, John M. Landers², and Alexander V. Neimark¹

¹ Dept. of Chem. & Biochem. Eng., Rutgers University, 98 Brett Road, Piscataway, NJ, 08854, USA ² Edgewood Chemical Biological Center, E3400/107, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD, 21010, USA email for correspondence: aneimark@rutgers.edu

Metal-oxide nanoparticles (MONP) are widely used in several applications such as electrocatalysis¹, water purification², photo-catalysis³, chemical warfare agent (CWA) decomposition⁴, and others given that they are relatively easy to synthesize and cost-effective. Within the CWA decomposition field, MONP are particularly effective, as they have the ability to hydrolyze CWA and simulants, such as phosphor-organic and mustard agents into non-toxic products. Crystalline MONP nano-clusters typically exhibit low surface area. This means that their catalytic activity relies mostly on surface interactions. Surface chemistry within MONP nano-clusters play an important role into the adsorption and consequent decomposition of CWA. Therefore, incorporating mesoporosity within MONP can significantly increase the amount of active surface-sites, thus improving MONP overall catalytic activity. This work presents a facile-method for the formation of mesoporosity within crystalline MONP and investigates the mechanisms involved in the formation of such mesopores.

References:

1. Y. Y. Liang, H. L. Wang, J. G. Zhou, Y. G. Li, J. Wang, T. Regier, H. J. Dai, Covalent Hybrid of Spinel Manganese-Cobalt Oxide and Graphene as Advanced Oxygen Reduction Electrocatalysts, Journal of the American Chemical Society, 134 (2012) 3517-3523

2. T. S. Sreeprasad, S. M. Maliyekkal, K. P. Lisha, T. Pradeep, Reduced graphene oxide-metal/metal oxide composites: Facile synthesis and application in water purification, Journal of Hazardous Materials, 186 (2011) 921-931.

3. S. N. Habisreutinger, L. Schmidt-Mende, J. K. Stolarczyk, Photocatalytic Reduction of CO2 on TiO2 and Other Semiconductors, Angewandte Chemie International Edition, 52 (2013) 7372-7408

4. A. A. Vernekar, T. Das, G. Mugesh, Vacancy-Engineered Nanoceria: Enzyme Mimetic Hotspots for the Degradation of Nerve Agents, Angewandte Chemie International Edition, 55 (2016) 1412-1416

Acknowledgements:

The presenting author would like to acknowledge and thank the Defense Threat Reduction Agency (DTRA) from the Department of Defense (DoD) for funding this project. DTRA Grant HDTRA1-14-1-0015.

Template-free Synthesis and Structural Evolution of Discrete Hydroxycancrinite Zeolite Nanorods from High-Concentration Hydrogels

Shaojiang Chen,¹ Lukas P. Sorge,² and Dong-Kyun Seo^{*, 1}

¹School of Molecular Sciences, Arizona State University, Tempe, AZ 85287, USA ²on leave from Johannes Gutenberg-Universität Mainz, Duesbergweg 10-14, D-55128 Mainz, Germany Email for correspondence: dseo@asu.edu

Abstract: We report a synthesis and characterization of hydroxycancrinite zeolite nanorods by a simple hydrothermal treatment of aluminosilicate hydrogels at high concentrations of precursors without a presence of structure-directing agents. Transmission electron microscopic (TEM) analysis reveals that cancrinite nanorods, with lengths of 200 - 800 nm and diameters of 30 - 50 nm, exhibit a hexagonal morphology and are elongated along the crystallographic *c* direction. The powder X-ray diffraction (PXRD), Fourier transform infrared (FT-IR) and TEM studies revealed sequential events of hydrogel formation, formation of aggregated sodalite nuclei, conversion of sodalite to cancrinite and finally growth of cancrinite nanorods into discrete particles. The aqueous dispersion of the discrete nanorods displays a good stability between pH 6 - 12 with the zeta potential no greater than -30 mV. The synthesis is unique in that the initial aggregated nanocrystals do not grow into microsized particles (aggregative growth) but into discrete nanorods. Our findings demonstrate an unconventional possibility that discrete zeolite nanocrystals could be produced from a concentrated hydrogel.

Acknowledgements:

NSF Travel Grant; National Institute of Allergy & Infectious Diseases; NSF Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Phase I & II; LeRoy Eyring Center for Solid State Science; Remylop, LLC; Gatan, Inc for the loan of K2 IS camera.
CPM8 | POSTER PRESENTATION ADVANCED MATERIALS: CARBONS

Adsorption of Acetaminophen on Activated Carbons from Cashew Nut Shells

Alexandra Geczo and Svetlana Bashkova

Fairleigh Dickinson University, Department of Chemistry and Pharmaceutical Science

Activated carbons were prepared from cashew nut shells by chemical activation of shells with phosphoric acid and heat treatment at elevated temperatures. Prepared activated carbons were studied for the adsorption of acetaminophen. Acetaminophen and other pharmaceuticals are found in $\sim 80\%$ of wastewaters in the U.S. Acetaminophen is considered to be the most common cause of acute hepatic failure and the second most common cause of liver failure in humans.

The effect of phosphoric acid impregnation ratio and heat treatment temperature on the adsorption of acetaminophen were studied. Equilibrium adsorption data had the best fit to Langmuir model for all the carbons. It was found that the impregnation ratio has little effect on the adsorption of acetaminophen, which is likely related to the insignificant differences in porosity and the amount and nature of surface functional groups present on the surface of the carbons as a result of impregnation. Carbons impregnated at higher ratios had slightly lower adsorption capacities due to a high amount of surface groups possibly blocking the pore entrances. These groups are expected to be mostly oxygen-and phosphorous-containing. The nature of surface functional groups will be studied using Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy (FT-IR) and X-Ray photoelectron spectroscopy. The heat treatment of the shells in the temperature range 400-700 °C showed the increase in the aromatization of carbons upon increase in temperature, which is related to the removal of surface functional groups and increase in porosity. The latter one will be studied using nitrogen sorption.

The adsorption capacity of acetaminophen increased from 400 to 600 °C, peaking at 600 °C and going down at 700 °C. Carbon prepared at impregnation ratio of 1.7:1 (H_3PO_4 :shells) and heat treated at 600 °C showed the highest adsorption capacity for acetaminophen (160 mg/g). It is possible that the right combination of porosity and surface chemistry of this carbon resulted in its best performance for acetaminophen adsorption.

Acetaminophen and salicylic acid adsorption on chemically modified activated carbons: Effect of the ionic strength on the adsorption thermodynamic functions.

Valentina Bernal¹, Liliana Giraldo¹, Juan Carlos Moreno-Piraján^{2*}.

¹ Department of Chemistry. Universidad Nacional de Colombia. Cra 30 No. 45-03, Bogotá, D. C. ² Department of Chemistry. Universidad de los Andes. Cra. 1a No. 18A-10, Bogotá, D. C. *Email Address for correspondence: jumoreno@uniandes.edu.co

The use of activated carbon as adsorbent has been evaluated as an effective alternative for the removal of pharmaceutical molecules in clinical and environmental scopes [1].

In this work, we evaluated the effect of the ionic strength on the acetaminophen and salicylic acid adsorption in two samples of granular activated carbon, CAG corresponds to a commercial activated carbon CARBOCHEM GS 75[©] prepared from coconut shell and physical activation with CO₂; the sample of activated carbon, CAR 800, was obtained by heating the sample CAG heat treatment for 2 hours at 800 °C. The adsorption tests were carried out with concentrations of acetaminophen and salicylic acid between 0.06 mmol L⁻¹ and 7.2 mmol L⁻¹, the ionic strength was adjusted with solutions of NaCl 0.01M and 0.1M.

The results indicate that the adsorption process is favored for both compounds in the reduced activated carbon, CAR 800, this may be related to the increase of π electrons in the graphenic layers that can interact with the adsorbates, which are weak acids [2].

It was determined that the adsorption of salicylic acid is favored at low values of ionic strength, contrary to acetaminophen whose adsorption capacity increases with ionic strength. Figure 1 shows the thermodynamic functions change ($\Delta G \Delta H$ and ΔS) for the adsorption process on activated carbon CAR 800 (a) salicylic acid in solution of NaCl 0.01M (b) acetaminophen in 0.1M NaCl solution.



References:

1. J. Lladó, M. Lao-Luque C. Sole-Sardans, E. Source, B. Ruiz, Removal of pharmaceutical industry pollutants by coal-based activated carbons, Process Safety and Environmental Protection, 104 (2016) 294-303.

2. V. Rakić, V. Rac, M. Krmar, O. Otman, A. Auroux, The adsorption of pharmaceutically active compounds from aqueous solutions onto activated carbons. Journal of hazardous materials, 282 (2015) 141-149.

Photocatalysis with Activated carbon prepared by phosphoric acid activation of Palm Kernel Shell: Porosity effect

<u>Yesid Murillo-Acevedo¹</u>, Liliana Giraldo Gutíerrez² and Juan Carlos Moreno-Piraján¹

¹Department of Chemistry, Faculty of Sciences, Research Group in Porous Solids and Calorimetry, Universidad de Los Andes, Carrera 1 No. 18A – 12. Bogotá, Colombia
²Department of Chemistry. Faculty of Sciences, Research group in Calorimetry. Universidad Nacional de Colombia, Av. Carrera 30 No. 45-03, Bogotá, Colombia email for correspondence: ys.murillo@uniandes.edu.co

 TiO_2 has been reported as a more effective photocatalyst [1]. However, the particle size of TiO_2 has been estimated to be in the order of 5 to 60 nm, which makes it more difficult to separate TiO_2 from a solution, especially in large-scale systems. For this reason, this work involves finding solutions to prepare photocatalysts with a larger particle size that allow the combination of textural, structural and chemical properties to achieve better efficiency in these processes.

The advantage of using AC is to obtain a high surface area where the particles can be distributed and immobilized [2]. The textural parameters obtained with phosphoric acid as activating agent is 919 m²/g, DA: n=1,20; Vmicro, DA=0,425 cc/g; Radio Poro=0,77 nm; E = 5,378 kJ/mol. The PSD show a Activated Carbon Heterogeneous with Slit/Cylindr Pore, QSDFT (% Error = 0,077).



References:

1. L. Velasco, I. Fonseca, J. Parra, J. Lima, C. Ania. Photochemical behavior of activated carbons under UV irradiation, Carbon, (2012) 249-258.

2. P. Humpola, H. Odetti, J.C. Moreno-Piraján, L. Giraldo. Activated carbons obtained from agro-industrial waste: textural analysis and adsorption environmental pollutants, Adsorption, (2016) 23-31.

Acknowledgements:

The authors wish to thank Vice President for Research and Faculty of Sciences from Universidad de los Andes

Adsorption and immersion enthalpy study of benzene, cyclohexane and hexane on modified activated carbons.

Diana Hernández-Monje¹, Liliana Giraldo¹ and Juan Carlos Moreno-Piraján².

¹Departamento de Química, Facultad de Ciencias, Universidad Nacional de Colombia, Sede Bogotá. Avenida Carrera 30 No 45 -03, Bogotá (Colombia) ²Departamento Química. Facultad de Ciencias. Universidad de los Andes. Carrera 1 No 18 A 10, Bogotá (Colombia)

email for correspondence: dichernandezmo@unal.edu.co

Adsorption isotherms of benzene, cyclohexane and hexane are determined from the gas phase on microporous granular modified activated carbon. The Dubinin-Radushkevich equation was used to calculate the parameters of characteristic energy E_0 and micropore volume W_0 . Also, immersion enthalpies of activated carbons in solvents were obtained, and they were used to calculate the product E_0W_0 with the Stoeckli and Kraehenbuehl equation. Subsequently, a correlation between E_0W_0 by the two techniques was obtained and a relationship with some adsorbate characteristics such as molecular size, the molar volume and dielectric constant was established. It was found that the solid modifications affect the adsorption process, being favoured by temperature changes and restricted by oxidation processes performed for chemical modification. The adsorbate which showed the highest values for the E_0W_0 product was benzene, due to it being the solvent with a smaller molecular size, lower molar volume and higher dielectric constant.

References:

1. P. Rodríguez, L. Giraldo and J. Moreno, Modified surface chemistry of activated carbons Correlation with immersion enthalpy. Journal of Thermal Analysis and Calorimetry, 2013 (114) 245-251.

2. Rouquerol J., Rouquerol, F. Adsorption at the Liquid–Solid Interface: Thermodynamics and Methodology. In: Rouquerol F, Rouquerol J, Sing K.S.W, Llewellyn P, Maurin G, editors. Adsorption by powders and porous solids: principles, methodology and applications, Oxford; Academic Press; 2014, p. 105-158.

3. Sing, K.S.W., Rouquerol F., Llewellyn, P., Rouquerol, J. Assessment of Microporosity. In: Rouquerol F, Rouquerol J, Sing, K.S.W, Llewellyn P, Maurin G, editors. Adsorption by powders and porous solids: principles, methodology and applications, Oxford; Academic Press; 2014, p. 303-320.

4. M.M. Dubinin. Microporous structures of carbonaceous adsorbents. Carbon, 1982 (20) 195-200.

5. H.F. Stoeckli, F. Kraehenbuehl. The enthalpies of immersion of active carbons, in relation to the Dubinin theory for the volume filling of micropores. Carbon, 1981 (19) 353-356.

Acknowledgements:

The authors thank the Master Agreement established between the Universidad de los Andes and Universidad Nacional de Colombia, and the Memorandum of agreement established by the Chemistry Departments of both universities. Convocation 757 for National Doctorates 2016.

Pore Size Effects on Partial Breaking of Coulombic Ordering Structure of Ionic Liquids in Carbon Nanopores

Ryusuke Futamura¹, Taku Iiyam^{1,2}, Yury Gogotsi^{1,3}, Mark J. Biggs^{4,5},

Mathieu Salanne⁶, Patrice Simon^{1,7}, and Katsumi Kaneko¹

¹ Center for Energy and Environmental Science, Shinshu University, 4-17-1, Wakasato, Nagano, 380-8553, Japan

² Faculty of Science, Department of Chemistry, Shinshu University, 3-1-1, Asahi, Matsumoto, 390-8621, Japan

³ Department of Material Science and Engineering, and A.J. Drexel Nanomaterials Institute, Drexel University, 3141 Chestnut Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104, USA
 ⁴ School of Science, Loughborough University, Leicestershire, LE11 3TU, UK

⁵ School of Chemical Engineering. The University of Adelaide. Adelaide. 5005 Australia

⁶ Sorbonne Universités, UPMC Univ. Paris 06, CNRS, Laboratoire PHENIX, F-75005 Paris, France

⁷ Université Paul Sabatier, CIRIMAT UMR, CNRS 5085, 5085, 118 route de Narbonne, 31062

Toulouse Cedex 4, France

email for correspondence: ryu_f@shinshu-u.ac.jp

Nanoporous carbon materials have great advantages for application to the electrodes of electrical devices like suppercapacitors because of their high surface area and high electrical conductivity, being unique compared with zeolites and MOFs [1]. However, the understanding of the ionic systems in carbon nanopores, which is directly related to understanding of mechanism of supercapacitors, is still limited due to the difficulty for elucidation of the nanoscale structure in the confined nanopores with experiments. In 2011, Kondrat and Kornyshev



Fig. (top) Ionic liquid structure with HRMC simulation. (bottom) The population of ions around a central anion.

theoretically showed the unique structure formation of "superionic state" in which ions of same charges confined in one molecular size of nanopores by conductive pore walls can be closer each other, because of the effective electrostatic screening effect from the conductive pore walls [2]. Recently, our group succeeded to evidence the partial breaking of Coulombic ordering structure of ionic liquid in sub-nanometer carbon pores with Hybrid reverse Monte Carlo (HRMC) simulation-aided X-ray scattering technique [3]. The population of anions around a central anion is 23 % in 0.7 nm carbon nanopore, indicating almost 5 times larger than that of bulk ionic liquid. Furthermore, this non-Coulombic ordering intensively varies on application of an external electric potential. In our presentation, we will show the detailed pore size dependences of ionic liquid structure in carbon nanopores with our HRMC method.

References:

1. M. Salanne B. Rotenberg, K. Naoi, K. Kaneko, P.-L. Taberna, C. P. Grey, B. Dunn, and P. Simon, Nature Energy 1, (2016) 16070

2. S. Kondrat, and A. A. Kornyshev, J. Phys.: Condens. Matter. 23 (2011) 022201

3. R. Futamura, T. Iiyama, Y. Takasaki, Y. Gogotsi, M. J. Biggs, M. Salanne, J. Ségalini, P. Simon and K. Kaneko Nature Materials (2017) doi: 10.1038/nmat4974

Preparation of low-cost activated carbons from bio-waste for quantum sieving applications

Jaewoo Park¹, Minji Jung¹ and Hyunchul Oh^{1*}

¹ Gyeongnam National University of Science and Technology(GNTECH), Jinju, 52725, Republic of

Korea

email for correspondence: oh@gntech.ac.kr

Huge production of waste agriculture materials causes environmental concerns, so using and recycling of such kind of waste materials to high-tech applications are extremely appreciated. Globally, the amount of waste is about 1.3 billion tons and continues to increase, and bio-waste accounts for a large part of it. In this study, peanut shell, ginkgo leaf and metasequia leaf as waste agriculture products were recycled by carbonization converting them to nanoporous carbonaceous materials. Nitrogen adsorption-desorption isotherms confirmed the highest specific surface area(SSA) and narrow pore size of low-cost activated carbons, exhibiting ca. 800 m²/g SSA with ca. 4.0 Å of the average halfpore width. Recently, the separation of hydrogen isotopes mixtures is one of the challenges in modern separation science and technology due to its almost identical size, shape and thermodynamic properties of each other. As quantum sieving in confined space has received increased attention as an efficient method for hydrogen isotope separation, this small and narrow pore size distribution of our low-cost activated carbons can be exploited as a quantum sieving material for hydrogen isotope separation. Hence we experimentally investigate D_2/H_2 molar ratio at various temperature of 20 K \sim 77 K and calculated the selectivity through IAST (ideal adsorption solution theory) method. Obtained results are also compared with commercial activated carbon (Norit GAC 1240).

Heteroatoms-decorated hierarchical porous carbons derived from biomass for propane dehydrogenation

Zhong-Pan Hu^{*a,b*}, Zhong-Yong Yuan^{*a,b,**}

^{*a*} National Institute for Advanced Materials, School of Materials Science and Engineering, Nankai University, Tongyan Road 38, Haihe Educational Park, Tianjin 300353, China

^b Key Laboratory of Advanced Energy Materials Chemistry (Ministry of Education), Collaborative Innovation Center of Chemical Science and Engineering (Tianjin), Nankai University, Weijin Road 94, Tianjin 300071, China

*E-mail address: zyyuan@nankai.edu.cn

Key words: nanocarbons; propane dehydrogenation; propylene; metal-free catalyst

Nanocarbon materials, such as nanodiamond, carbon nanotubes (CNTs) and ordered mesoporous carbons (OMCs), are regarded as promising metal-free catalysts in heterogeneous catalysis due to their large surface area, rich pore structure and tunable functional groups [1-3]. From an environmental point of view, nanocarbon catalysts enable a clean disposal by combustion after a certain life-time, making them attractive alternatives to noble metal or metal oxide catalysts for a more sustainable catalytic reaction. Our recent work demonstrated that ordered mesoporous carbons (OMCs) were robust catalysts in direct dehydrogenation (DDH) of propane, due to their large porosity and numerous oxygenated functional groups [4-7]. However, the production of nanodiamond, CNTs, OMCs, especially the corresponding heteroatoms-doped nanocarbons, is so complex, time-consuming and much expensive, which is unfavorable for commercial application. So, the exploitation of a new nanocarbon with both rich porous structures and heteroatoms by a simple and cost-effective way for dehydrogenation reaction is very urgent and important.

Herein, we provide examples for preparation of heteroatoms-decorated porous carbons through alkali and/ or acid treatment of biomass wastes (such as chestnut shells, bean dregs and shaddock peel). The activation parameters including activator types, dosage, temperatures are all compared in detail. And the amounts of functional groups along with the porous structures would be significantly affected by the activator/C ratios and calcination temperatures. Fig. 1 shows an example of shaddock peel derived nanocarbons before and after activation by H_3PO_4 at 600 °C, showing that both the micro-/meso-/macropores and heteroatoms are introduced into the biomass-derived nancarbons after activation. The activated carbon materials were used as catalyst for propane dehydrogenation, exhibiting improved catalytic performance. And the surface functional groups combined with the hierarchical porous structures are responsible to the high catalytic performance.



Fig. 1 SEM and EDS element mapping images of shaddock peel derived nanocarbons before (a, b) and after (c-g) activation by H_3PO_4 at 600 °C. (h-j) TEM images of shaddock peel derived nanocarbons after activation by H_3PO_4 at 600 °C.

References

[1] Su, D. S.; Perathoner, S.; Centi, G. Chem. Rev., 2013, 113(8), 5782-5816.

[2] Ma, T. Y.; Liu, L.; Yuan, Z. Y. Chem. Soc. Rev., 2013, 42(9), 3977-4003.

[3] Liu, L.; Zhu, Y. P.; Su, M.; Yuan, Z. Y. ChemCatChem, 2015, 7(18), 2765-2787.

[4] Liu, L.; Deng, Q. F.; Agula, B.; Zhao, X.; Ren, T. Z.; Yuan, Z. Y. *Chem. Commun.*, 2011, 47(29), 8334-8336.

[5] Liu, L.; Deng, Q. F.; Liu, Y. P.; Ren, T. Z.; Yuan, Z. Y. Catal. Commun., 2011, 16(1), 81-85.

[6] Liu, L.; Deng, Q. F.; Agula, B.; Ren, T. Z.; Liu, Y. P.; Zhaorigetu, B.; Yuan, Z. Y. *Catal. Today*, 2012, 186(1), 35-41.

[7] Song, Y.; Liu, G.; Yuan, Z. Y. RSC Adv., 2016, 6(97), 94636-94642.

Boron-doped microporous activated carbon with enlarged

surface area for efficient oxygen reduction and CO₂ capture

Jin-Tao Ren,^{a,b} and Zhong-Yong Yuan ^{a,b}

^a National Institute for Advanced Materials, School of Materials Science and Engineering, Nankai University, Tongyan Road 38, Haihe Educational Park, Tianjin 300353, China

^b Key Laboratory of Advanced Energy Materials Chemistry (Ministry of Education), Collaborative Innovation Center of Chemical Science and Engineering (Tianjin), Nankai University, Weijin Road 94, Tianjin 300071, China

Key Words: Activated carbon; Boron; Doping; Oxygen reduction; CO₂ capture

Featuring advanced properties, including low-cost, abundance, and easy-preparation, metalfree carbonaceous materials exhibit huge potential in tremendous applications, such as Li-ion battery, electrocatalysis, supercapacitors, photocatalysis, biomass conversion and adsorption. Furthermore, the abundant porosity of carbons has positive effect on reaction process, due to enhanced mass transport and more exposed active sites. Thus, the porous carbon with larger surface area exhibits improved performance on energy conversion/storage and adsorption. Moreover, heteroatomsdoping and activation are all effective approaches to modify the chemical and physical properties of carbonaceous materials. Up to now, through various types carbonaceous materials have been synthesized, rarely attention has been focused on the commercial activated carbon which has lowcost, high specific surface and abundant microporous network.

Therein, taking advantages of the larger specific surface area of commercial activated carbon, we demonstrate our attempt to prepare B doped microporous activated carbon with enlarged specific area in the presence of potassium tetraborate under pyrolysis activation, wherein the potassium tetraborate works as activating agent and B source. The synthesis of the B-doped activated carbon is carried out through two steps consisting of the mixture of potassium tetraborate and commercial activated carbon, and high-temperature pyrolysis activation. Finally, the microporous carbon with surface area as high as 1424 m² g⁻¹ and 4.34 at% B is obtained. The resultant material with optimized textual properties and more exposure active sites ensures outstanding activity and durability for electrocatalytic oxygen reduction, additionally, exhibits excellent capture capacity for CO₂ uptake as absorbents. The synthetic method reported in this study towards microporous activated carbon with heteroatoms dopants provides the effective route to fabricate metal-free multifunctional alternative for energy or adsorption applications.



Figure 1 The preparation of boron doped active carbon for oxygen reduction and CO₂ capture.

Surface and interface engineering of heteroatoms-doped porous carbon materials for efficient electrocatalytic processes

Jin-Tao Ren,^{a,b} and Zhong-Yong Yuan ^{a,b}

^a National Institute for Advanced Materials, School of Materials Science and Engineering, Nankai University, Tongyan Road 38, Haihe Educational Park, Tianjin 300353, China

^b Key Laboratory of Advanced Energy Materials Chemistry (Ministry of Education), Collaborative Innovation Center of Chemical Science and Engineering (Tianjin), Nankai University, Weijin Road 94, Tianjin 300071, China

Key Words: Carbonaceous materials; Heteroatom-doping; Porosity; Electrocatalysis

Carbonaceous materials have become one of the hotspots of interdisciplinary research because of its unique physical and chemical properties and structure. It has shown great potential in the fields of electrocatalytic oxygen reduction, oxygen evolution and hydrogen evolution. However, the electrocatalytic performance of modified carbonaceous materials still fall short of replacing the state-of-the-art noble metal materials, mainly due to the insufficient electrochemically active centers. The chemical and physical flexible of carbonaceous materials give them great potential to further improve the electroactivity even further. The introduction of fine pore structure and high specific surface area into the architecture of the carbonaceous material by different methods contributes to the improvement of mass transfer and the exposure of the active sites, thereby improving the electrocatalytic performance. At present, commonly used research methods include heteroatom doping, enlarged specific surface area and introduction of transition metal components to achieve impressive catalytic activity to replace the noble electrocatalysts. Breaking bottlenecks of the traditional preparation of the catalyst, looking for other efficient preparation methods and to ensure the electrocatalyst activity and stability is imminent.

With a thoughtful understanding of structure – activity relationship, a series of heteroatomsdoped carbonaceous material with well-defined porosity were prepared. Taking consider of the cross-linking effect between base melamine and organophosphonic acid on the basis of acid – base conjunction to initiate the preparation of polymer analogues, nitrogen and phosphorus co-doped carbonaceous framework supported metal phosphide[1] and heteroatom-doped porous carbons[2] were prepared and exhibited impressive hydrogen evolution and oxygen reduction performance, respectively. Using the organophosphonic acid salts as the porogen and phosphorus source, phosphorus-doped mesoporous carbon,[3] and nitrogen and phosphorus dual-doped microporous carbon spheres[4] were obtained and both of them exhibited high oxygen reduction activity. Under the guidance of surfactant-induced self-assembly, the nitrogen and sulfur co-doped hierarchically porous carbons[5] and nitrogen and sulfur co-doped mesoporous hollow carbon microspheres[6] were prepared and employed as highly efficient oxygen reduction electrocatalysts. In summary, we hope our works can provide new insight into the designing of carbon-based catalysts, particularly understanding the electrochemical performance and reaction mechanisms from the view of chemical composition and structural properties.

References

[1] Y.P. Zhu, X. Xu, H. Su, Y.P. Liu, T. Chen, Z.Y. Yuan, ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces, 7 (2015) 28369–28376.
[2] Y.-P. Zhu, Y. Liu, Y.-P. Liu, T.-Z. Ren, G.-H. Du, T. Chen, Z.-Y. Yuan, J. Mater. Chem. A, 3 (2015) 11725-11729.

- [3] Y.-P. Zhu, Y. Liu, Y.-P. Liu, T.-Z. Ren, T. Chen, Z.-Y. Yuan, ChemCatChem, 7 (2015) 2903-2909.
 [4] Y.P. Zhu, Y.P. Liu, Z.Y. Yuan, Chem. Commun., 52 (2015) 2118-2121.
- [5] H. Zhao, C.-C. Weng, Z.-P. Hu, L. Ge, Z.-Y. Yuan, ACS Sustainable Chem. Eng., (2017).
- [6] H. Zhao, Y.-P. Zhu, L. Ge, Z.-Y. Yuan, Int. J. Hydrogen Energ., 42 (2017) 19010-19018.

Modified red mud with hierarchical meso-/macroporous structure for efficient oxidative desulfurization reaction

Zhong-Pan Hu^{*a,b*}, Zhong-Yong Yuan^{*a,b,**}

^{*a*} National Institute for Advanced Materials, School of Materials Science and Engineering, Nankai University, Tongyan Road 38, Haihe Educational Park, Tianjin 300353, China

^b Key Laboratory of Advanced Energy Materials Chemistry (Ministry of Education), Collaborative Innovation Center of Chemical Science and Engineering (Tianjin), Nankai University, Weijin Road 94, Tianjin 300071, China

*E-mail address: zyyuan@nankai.edu.cn

Key words: modified red mud; modification; oxidative desulfurization; meso/macropores

Sulfur compounds are undesirable in fuel oil, which are toxic to some catalysts in refining process and resulting in sulfur oxides (SO₂) in combustion [1]. Oxidative desulfurization route has been regarded as a very efficient way for desulfurization. Up to mow, many kinds of catalysts such as ionic liquids, VO₂ and MoO₂ have been demonstrated efficient catalysts for desulfurization [2]. However, the strong toxicity of V and hard separation system of ionic liquids limit their wide application. And the exploitation of new environmental-friendly catalysts with both low cost and high activity is very important and necessary. Recently, preparation of industrial catalysts based on waste materials has drawn wide attentions. Red mud (RM), an aluminum industry waste, cause serious environmental problems due to its high alkalinity and large heavy metal contents. And the disposal and re-use of RM is of great interest all over the world. Our recent works have showed that RM after treated by acid and alkali possess large surface area and porous structure, which can be used as good supports for various reactions including ammonia decomposition [3, 4], waste water treatment [5], and CO oxidation [6, 7]. Herein, different solvent and acid (H₂O, HCl, HSO₄ and H₂PO₄) were used to modify RM. After modification, the porous structure and surface area of the acid-treated RM increased sharply (Fig. 1 and Fig. 2). And the modified RM was directly used as catalysts for oxidative desulfurization dibenzothiophenes, which exhibited high catalytic activity. After 10 min, almost no dibenzothiophenes can be detected, suggesting a very promising catalyst if desulfurization (Fig. 3). Importantly, this catalyst comes from industry waste, has much low cost, and represents a new rout for the utilization of red mud.



Fig. 1 TEM images of the raw RM (a, b) and HCl-modified ARM.



Fig. 2 N_2 adsorption-desorption isotherms (a) and the corresponding pore size distribution (b) of raw RM, natural RM (NRM) and different acid-treated RM.



Fig. 3 (a) DBT conversion over the RM and modified RM, (b) DBT conversion with/without ARM catalysts (reaction condition: 10 g MD 500, 0.05 g ARM, O/S = 3:1).

References

[1] Kulkarni, P. S., Afonso, C. A. Green Chem., 2010, 12(7), 1139-1149.

[2] Srivastava, V. C. RSC Adv., 2012, 2(3), 759-783.

[3] Cao, J. L., Yan, Z. L., Deng, Q. F., Yuan, Z. Y., Wang, Y., Sun, G., Wang, X. D., Hari, B., Zhang, Z. Y. Catal. Sci. Technol., 4(2), 361-368.

[4] Cao, J. L., Yan, Z. L., Deng, Q. F., Wang, Y., Yuan, Z. Y., Sun, G., Hari, B., Zhang, Z. Y. Int. J. Hydrogen Energy, 2014, 39(11), 5747-5755.

[5] Hu, Z. P., Gao, Z. M., Liu, X., Yuan, Z. Y. Adsorpt. Sci. Technol., 2017, DOI: 10.1177/0263617416684348.

[6] Hu, Z. P., Zhu, Y. P., Gao, Z. M., Wang, G., Liu, Y., Liu, X., Yuan, Z. Y. Chem. Eng. J., 2016, 302, 23-32.

[7] Hu, Z. P., Zhao, H., Gao, Z. M., Yuan, Z. Y. RSC Adv., 2016, 6(97), 94748-94755.

Nanocarbons as metal-free catalysts for propane dehydrogenation reaction

Zhong-Pan Hu^{*a,b*}, Zhong-Yong Yuan^{*a,b,**}

^a National Institute for Advanced Materials, School of Materials Science and Engineering, Nankai University, Tongyan Road 38, Haihe Educational Park, Tianjin 300353, China
 ^b Key Laboratory of Advanced Energy Materials Chemistry (Ministry of Education), Collaborative Innovation Center of Chemical Science and Engineering (Tianjin), Nankai University, Weijin Road 94, Tianjin 300071, China
 *E-mail address: zyyuan@nankai.edu.cn

Key words: nanocarbons; propane dehydrogenation; propylene; metal-free catalyst

Catalytic dehydrogenation of propane to propylene has drawn increasing attention worldwide due to the growing demand of propylene in petrochemical industry. Over the last several decades, Pt- and Cr-based catalysts were demonstrated efficient catalysts in propane dehydrogenation [1]. However, the high cost of Pt and strong toxicity of Cr limit their wide application. And the exploitation of an alternative catalyst with high activity and much low cost is urgent and necessary. Recently, nanocarbons as metal-free catalysts were found to be good catalysts in dehydrogenation reactions, which were regarded as promising alternatives for the noble metal or transition metal oxide catalysts [2]. Our recent work also demonstrated that ordered mesoporous carbons (OMCs) were robust catalysts in direct dehydrogenation (DDH) of propane, duo to their rich porous structure and numerous oxygenated functional groups [3-6]. However, the catalytic activities of these nanocarbons catalysts are really low, which need to be further improved.

Herein, we provide examples of the modification of carbon materials through alkali and/or acid treatment. The applications of modified carbon materials for propane dehydrogenation are tested and discussed in detail. The modified parameters including activated precursor, methods, temperature are all compared in detail. After modification, several properties such as morphology, surface functional groups, and porous structure of nanocarbons would be greatly changed. And the surface oxygenated functional groups combined with the hierarchical porous structures are responsible to the high catalytic performance.

References

[1] Sattler, J. J., Ruiz-Martinez, J., Santillan-Jimenez, E., Weckhuysen, B. M. Chem. Rev., 2014, 114(20), 10613-10653.

[2] Liu, L., Zhu, Y. P., Su, M., Yuan, Z. Y. ChemCatChem, 2015, 7(18), 2765-2787.

[3] Liu, L., Deng, Q. F., Agula, B., Zhao, X., Ren, T. Z., Yuan, Z. Y. Chem. Commun., 2011, 47(29), 8334-8336.

[4] Liu, L., Deng, Q. F., Liu, Y. P., Ren, T. Z., Yuan, Z. Y. Catal. Commun., 2011, 16(1), 81-85.

[5] Liu, L., Deng, Q. F., Agula, B., Ren, T. Z., Liu, Y. P., Zhaorigetu, B., Yuan, Z. Y. Catal. Today, 2012, 186(1), 35-41.

[6] Song, Y., Liu, G., Yuan, Z. Y. RSC Adv., 2016, 6(97), 94636-94642.

Curious Behavior of Polymer of Intrinsic Microporosity / Activated Carbon Composites for Hydrogen Storage Applications

<u>Katarzyna Polak-Kraśna</u>¹, Sébastien Rochat², Mi Tian³, Timothy J. Mays³, Andrew D. Burrows², Chris R. Bowen³

¹ Dept. of Mechanical Engineering, ² Dept. of Chemistry, ³ Dept. of Chemical Engineering, University of Bath, Claverton Down, BA2 7AY Bath, UK email for correspondence: k.polak-krasna@bath.ac.uk

Polymers of Intrinsic Microporosity (PIMs) have attracted the attention of researchers in the last decade due to their high gas adsorption capability, which results from the combination of high surface area and favorable pore size distribution [1]. These materials owe their extraordinary properties to a rigid polymer backbone that prevents efficient space packing by polymer chains thus creating microporous voids (*i. e.*, pores narrower than 2 nm), which can be used as compartments to store gas molecules with enhanced density. This is of particular interest for hydrogen storage applications where volumetric energy density is of key significance. Here we focus on PIM-1, which is soluble in organic solvents. It offers the capability of forming films which could be applied as liners for hydrogen storage tanks, thereby enhancing hydrogen capacity or reducing operating pressure. We have investigated PIM-1 as a medium for hydrogen storage and demonstrated enhanced surface area using powdered fillers [2].

In this study we are exploring a composite of PIM-1 and an activated carbon (AX-21) with very high surface area (3 000 m²g⁻¹) and a relatively low density. This enables membranes with a high filler content to be obtained without loss in mechanical properties. Adsorptive characterization has shown significant improvement in hydrogen uptake. Mechanical properties were observed to be uncompromised, even at high concentrations of carbon filler in PIM-1 (50 wt%).

In addition to their potential for storage application, an intriguing curling phenomenon of composite films was observed which might be of interest for sensing or actuation. Films formed by means of casting curl up into a roll during evaporation, and this behavior is reversed by moistening the film with ethanol. Curling would repeat upon ethanol evaporation. The direction of curling can be controlled by clamping the film and was observed to be completely reversible and repeatable. The loads produced by curling were able to lift objects several times heavier than the film itself. Detailed mechanical and structural analysis was performed to further explore and understand this phenomenon. This opens new potential field of applications such as actuating adsorptive matrices which can be used in active storage systems for gas or controlled release media.

References:

1. P.M. Budd, B.S. Ghanem, S. Makhseed, N.B. McKeown, K.J. Msayib, C.E. Tattershall, Polymers of intrinsic microporosity (PIMs): robust, solution-processable, organic nanoporous materials, Chemical Communications, (2004) 230-231

2. S. Rochat, K. Polak-Krasna, M. Tian, L.T. Holyfield, T.J. Mays, C.R. Bowen, A.D. Burrows, Hydrogen storage in polymer-based processable microporous composites, Journal of Materials Chemistry A, 5 (2017) 18752-18761

Acknowledgements:

This work was financially supported by the UK Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council (EPSRC) via SUPERGEN Grants EP/K021109/1 and EP/L018365/1.

CPM8 | POSTER PRESENTATION ADVANCED MATERIALS: OTHER

Design and characterization of layered solid from the intercalation of organic molecules into transition metal nitroprussides.

Yosuan Avila García¹, A.A Lemus Santana¹, E. Reguera Ruiz¹, O. Hernández Silva²

¹ Centro de Investigación en Ciencia Aplicada y Tecnología de Avanzada, IPN, Legaria 694, Ciudad de México, México

²Centro de Investigación y de Estudios Avanzados, Instituto Politécnico Nacional, Ciudad de México, México

yosuan.ag87@gmail.com

The design and development of hybrid materials obtained from the assembly of organic and inorganic units constitutes one of the most fertile and emerging areas within the science of materials. The wide variety of building blocks that exist has allowed the construction of a large variety of 1D, 2D and 3D¹ structures that have received great attention for their attractive properties that have found a wide variety of applications in fields such as catalysis, energy storage, the development of electronic devices, biomedicine, environmental remediation, among others^{2,3}.

Laminar materials are the result of preferential growth in two dimensions related to the electronic structure of the atoms involved. These materials can also be obtained from 3D lattices, in which growth in the axial direction is inhibited⁴. Particularly the pentacyanonitrosilferrate $[Fe(CN)_5NO]^{2-}$ anion commonly known as nitroprusside ion, can act as a bridge unit between coordinating metal centers to give rise to a series of coordination compounds which is usually obtained as 3D solids, except phase of Cu(II) which is obtained in laminar form⁵.

In this contribution, we used the different organic molecules as 1-methyl-2-Pyrrolidone (1m2p), Pyridine (Py) and 4,4-Bypiridine (Bipy) to inhibit the axial growth of the transition metal nitroprussiate phases for the remaining metals (M = Mn, Fe, Co, Ni, Zn). The obtained materials were separated by centrifugation, washed and then characterized by chemical analyses, XRD, IR, UV–vis, TG, magnetic data and absorption gases techniques.

References:

1-Y. Hijikata, S. Horike, M. Sugimoto, M. Inukai, T. Fukushima, S. Kitagawa, Inorg.Chem. 52 (2013) 3634.

2-J. Lee, O.K. Farha, J. Roberts, K.A. Scheidt, S.T. Nguyen, J.T. Hupp, Chem. Soc. Rev. 38 (2009) 1450.

3-N.J. Hinks, A.C. McKinlay, B. Xiao, P.S. Wheatley, R.E. Morris, Microporous Mesoporous Mater. 129 (2010) 330.

4- J. Rodríguez-Hernández, A.A. Lemus-Santana, C.N. Vargas, E. Reguera, C.R. Chim. 15 (2012) 350.

5- A. Gómez, J. Rodríguez-Hernández, E. Reguera, J. Chem. Crystallogr. 2004, 34, 893–903.

Acknowledgements:

This study was supported by the Mexican Consejo Nacional de Ciencia y Tecnología (CONACyT) and the Laboratorio Nacional de Conversión y Almacenamiento de Energía (LNCAE).

Unusually strong dipole-dipole and dipole-quadrupole interactions in

$(VO)_3[M(CN)_6]_2 \cdot nH_2O$ with M = Fe, Co

H. Osiry¹, N. Torres¹, A. Rodríguez¹, L. Martínez², <u>A. A. Lemus-Santana¹</u>, E. Reguera^{1*}

¹ Instituto Politécnico Nacional, Centro de Investigación en Ciencia Aplicada y Tecnología Avanzada, Unidad Legaria, Ciudad México, México
² CONACyT- Instituto Politécnico Nacional, Centro de Investigación en Ciencia Aplicada y

Tecnología Avanzada, Unidad Legaria, Ciudad México, México

email for correspondence: alemuss@ipn.mx

In porous Prussian blue (PB) analogues, the partially naked metal centers at the cavities surface are responsible for many of their physical properties [1-7], among them the adsorption potentials [8-9]. In the as-synthesized PB analogues, such metal sites stabilize water molecules inside the cavity through coordination bond formation. The filling of the cavity volume is completed with water molecules linked to the coordinated ones through hydrogen bonds formation. Vanadyl-based PB analogue shows quite different features. The metal (V) at the cavities surface has saturated its coordination sphere with the O atom of the vanadyl ion (V=O). In this material, the V=O group preserves enough strong dipole moment to stabilize adsorbed species in the cavity through dipole – dipole and dipole-quadrupole interactions. This contribution reports the preparation, crystal structure and properties for $(VO)_3[M(CN)_6]_2 \cdot nH_2O$ with M = Fe, Co. According to the refined crystal structure, IR spectra and TG data, six water molecules remain stabilized inside the cavities through a strong dipole-dipole coupling with the vanadyl group. The cavity contains additional water molecules interacting through hydrogen bond bridges with the water molecules coupled with the V=O group. The vanadyl ion is free of hydrogen bonding interactions with the water molecules. The recorded adsorption isotherms for N2, CO2 and H2, three molecules with only quadrupole moment, reveal presence of relative strong adsorption forces due to dipolequadrupole interactions.

References:

1. O. Sato, T. Iyoda, A. Fujishima, K. Hashimoto, Science 272 (1996) 704-705.

- 2. S. S. Kaye, J. R. Long, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 127 (2005) 6506-6507.
- 3. K. W. Chapman, P. D. Southon, C. L. Weeks, C. K. Kepert, Chem. Commun. 2005, 3322-3324.
- 4. T. Culp, C. Matranga, M. Smith, E. W. Bittner, B. Bockrath, J. Phys. Chem. B. 110 (2006) 8325-8328.
- 5. J. Sebastian, D. Srinivas, Applied Catalysis A: General 506 (2015) 163-172.
- 6. A. Chrusciel, W. Hreczuch, K. Czaja, B. Sacher-Majewska, Thermochim. Acta 630 (2016) 78
- 7. A. R. Jadhav, H. A. Bandal, H. Kim, Chem. Eng. J. 295 (2016) 376
- 8. C. P. Krap, J. Balmaseda, L. F. del Castillo, B. Zamora, E. Reguera, Energy Fuels 24 (2010) 581-589.
- 9. E. Reguera, Int. J. Hydrogen Energy 34 (2009) 9163-9167.

Acknowledgements:

This study was partially supported by the CONACyT (Mexico) projects 2013-05-231461 and CB-2014-01-235840. This research used resources of the Laboratorio Nacional de Conversión y Almacenamiento de Energía (LNCAE-CONACYT) Facility.

Various Cationic ((Sr²⁺, K⁺, Fe³⁺, Ni²⁺, Cu²⁺, Zn²⁺, Mg²⁺, and Li⁺)) Exchanged Clinoptilolite As a Adsorbent for CH₄/N₂ Separation

Shenlai Peng, Shiyang Bai*, Teng Ouyang, Jihong Sun*, Xia Wu

Beijing Key Laboratory for Green Catalysis and Separation, Department of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, Beijing University of Technology, Beijing 100124, P. R. China email for correspondence: jhsun@bjut.edu.cn

 CH_4/N_2 separation by adsorption is based on the unique adsorption property of microporous materials with high selectivity, which allows N₂ molecules (kinetic diameter 3.6 Å) to diffuse quickly while hindering the diffusion of slightly larger CH_4 molecules (kinetic diameter 3.8 Å). Recently, a wide variety of porous materials, such as zeolite 4A, zeolite 13X, and carbon molecular sieve have been used for CH_4/N_2 separation via pressure swing adsorption (PSA) technology, particularly the clinoptilolite containing various metal cations [1]. These cations are mutilvalent and hence they form strong electrostatic interactions with CH_4 molecules (as well as N₂). Therefore selection or development of appropriate the cationic exchanged clinoptilolite as a absorbent for PSA industry has been attracting the attentions in the applications of energy and environmental fields.

Herein, we focused on the various cation (Sr²⁺, K⁺, Fe³⁺, Ni²⁺, Cu²⁺, Zn²⁺, Mg²⁺, and Li⁺) exchanged clinoptilolites, and the aim of this work is to investigate their thermodynamic properties and diffusion behaviors in order to potentially enhance selectivity of CH₄/N₂. The Na, Kclinoptilolite was firstly synthesized according our previous report, and then ionexchanged using mixture of 1g solid and 100 mL aqueous solution with 1.0 M chlorizated salts at 80 °C and stirred for 2 hours. After that, the solution was decanted and a 100 mL fresh solution of chlorizated salts was added, this ion-exchange procedure was repeated 3 times. Finally, the samples were vacuum



Figure 1. XRD patterns of ion-exchanged clinoptilolites

filtered after the final ion-exchange, washed with copious amounts of deionized water, and air dried at 150 °C for 6 hrs. Figure 1 shows the XRD patterns of resultant various cation exchanged clinoptilolites, which presented the typical diffraction peaks of clinoptilolite, suggesting the heulandite structures could be remained after ion-exchange and therefore no significant effect on the microscopic ordering during ion exchange treament. These observations could be further confirmed by SEM micrograph (unshown), showing a sharp and complete plate-like morphologies in size of around 10 µm. Meanwhile, Their structural properties and textural parameters of before and after ion exchanged are under way by various characterizations, such as XRD, TEM, BET, FT-IR, TG, ²⁹Si MAS-NMR.

References:

1. H.W. Yang, C.B. Yin, B. Jiang, D.H. Zhang, Optimization and analysis of a VPSA process for N₂/CH₄ separation, *Sep.* Purif. Technol, 134 (2014) 232-240.

Acknowledgement:

This project was supported by the National Natural Science Foundation of China (21576005).

Simple and competitive adsorption study of Nickel (II) and Chromium (III) on the surface of the brown algae *D. antarctica biomass*.

Jhonatan R. Guarín¹, Jenny P. Rodriguez¹, Juan C. Moreno¹ and Liliana Giraldo²

¹ Faculty of Sciences, Department of Chemistry, Research Group in Porous Solids and Calorimetry, University of the Andes, Colombia

² Faculty of Sciences, Department of Chemistry, National University of Colombia, Colombia email for correspondence: jr.guarin@uniandes.edu.co

The pollution produced by heavy metals in the environment has become a major problem worldwide, because of their high toxicity and bioaccumulation [1]. The maximum allowable industrial discharge limit of Ni²⁺, Cr³⁺ and Cr⁶⁺ ions is 3.0, 1.0 and 0.1 mg L⁻¹, respectively. In this work, the biomass obtained from the algae *D. antarctica* was used to bioadsorb these metal ions and separate them from the aqueous medium. The procedure used is described below:

Initially the biomass was prepared and characterized by SEM, IR spectroscopy, physisorption of N_2 , immersion calorimetry, thermogramometric analysis and Boehm titration. The optimum pH and time values were determined for the adsorption of Ni²⁺ and Cr³⁺ metal ions, it was found that the optimum pH for this biosorption process is 5 for both contaminants and that the time required to reach the equilibrium is 240 and 420 min for Ni²⁺ and Cr³⁺ respectively; subsequently, the biosorption experiments of the metal ions were carried out. In these experiments it was found that the value of Q_0 for Ni²⁺ and Cr³⁺ is 32.85 and 102.7 mg g⁻¹, respectively. The data obtained in the bioadsorption experiments were fitted to the Freundlich, Langmuir, Redlich-Peterson, Sips and Toth models, in order to describe the adsorption phenomena on the surface of the bioadsorbent. It was found that for both contaminants, the Sips model presented the best fit to the data obtained, indicating that adsorption of Ni²⁺ and Cr³⁺ ions assumes that each adsorption site interacts with a single molecule of adsorbate. It should also be mentioned that this is a three-parameter model and the adsorption sites on the surface of the biomass are distributed homogeneously and heterogeneously. This was corroborated by SEM micrographs.

In addition, competitive adsorption experiments were performed between Ni^{2+} -Cr $^{3+}$ and Ni^{2+} -Cr $^{6+}$ ions. In all the tests performed the concentration of the Cr³⁺ and Cr⁶⁺ ions were of a constant value of 100 ppm; while the Ni²⁺ ion concentration was 7.5, 25, 50, 100, 150, 200 and 300 ppm. In general, it was found that in the competitive bioadsorption between Ni²⁺ and Cr³⁺ is favored by the initial concentration of the metal ions; while in the competition between Ni²⁺ and Cr⁶⁺ it was determined that the affinity of the surface of the biomass is greater towards the Ni²⁺ ion regardless of the value of its initial concentration.

References

1. R. Tabaraki, A. Nateghi, Multimetal biosorption modeling of Zn²⁺, Cu²⁺ and Ni²⁺ by Sargassum ilicifolium, Ecological Engineering, 71 (2014) 197-205.

Acknowledgements:

The authors thank the science faculty of the University of the Andes for the support received in the call 2017-2 for the financing of research projects and presentation of results in academic events.

Characterization of converter sludge as sorbent and utilization for mine water cleaning

Lucia Rozumová^{1,2}, Pavel Kůs¹ and Jana Seidlerová²

 ¹ Centrum Vyzkumu Rez s.r.o., UJV Group, Rez 130, 250 68 Husinec, Czech Republic
 ² Nanotechnology Centre, VSB - Technical University of Ostrava, 17. listopadu 15/2172, 708 33 Ostrava, Czech Republic
 email for correspondence: lucia.rozumova@cvrez.cz

Awareness of environmental impacts and concern for the environment has been increased in recent decades. Water management strategies of the international mining industry are used to minimize the environmental impact of mining operations, and these are now at the heart of mine development. In order to protect of environment, the quality of water leaving mine sites is not adversely affecting water users downstream, mining companies develop water management plans to minimize the potential of water contamination, and to prevent the release of polluted water into the environment. There is a number of different treatment technologies available to clean contaminated water. Depending on the desired final water quality, a mine may also use other technologies, namely ion exchangers, membrane filters, and reverse osmosis. These purification methods are very expensive and need a many chemicals and also human support. Utilization of low-cost sorbent from waste product is a good possibility and an alternative to existing methods [1].

The aim of this paper was to characterize the properties of waste from metallurgical industry from process of gas treatment in an oxygen converter. This paper studies of utilization of converter sludge, its sorption properties and the possible way to use this waste material as sorbent. The main idea of this research is use this waste as sorbent for mine water treatment plant. Sorbent was utilized for a reduction of content of problem metal ions in mine water. The secondary idea was reduction of costs necessary for the cleaning mine water before drain to the watercourse [2].

Converter sludge was characterized by X-Ray diffraction, SEM, XRFS spectroscopy, specific surface area and particle size. Sorption experiments were conducted in batch mode by using distilled water and real mine water. Removal efficiency dependencies on pH, contact time, initial concentration were establish. The sorption kinetics was evaluated with pseudo-first and pseudo-second order kinetic model. The optimal conditions obtained from experiments of distilled water after that were applied to determine the efficiency of removal from the mine water. For tested materials, the highest level of mine water purification was achieved and mine water can be discharged into the watercourse. The results of this study indicate that the metallurgical waste as sorbent is highly effective for the treatment of multicomponent mine water.

References:

1. B. Lottermoser, Mine Wastes: Characterization, Treatment and Environmental Impacts, Springer, NY, 2012.

2. L. Rozumová, J. Seidlerová, Reduction of Content of Lead and Zinc from Wastewater by Using of Metallurgical Waste, International Journal of Chemical and Materials Engineering, 4 (2017), in press.

Acknowledgement:

Authors thank for the financial support from the Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports of the Czech Republic; Project LQ1603 (Research for SUSEN). This work has been realized within the SUSEN Project (established in the framework of the European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) in project CZ.1.05/2.1.00/03.0108 and project TA CR – Gama project TG02010037.

Development of Structured Porous Adsorbents Using 3D Printing Technique for CO₂ Capture

Harshul Thakkar¹, Ali Rownaghi¹ and Fateme Rezeai^{*1}

¹ Department of Chemical and Biochemical Engineering, Missouri University of Science and Technology, Rolla, Missouri 65409-1230, United States

Abstract

Porous adsorbents such as zeolites, amine based sorbents and metal-organic frameworks (MOFs) in their traditional configurations failed to provide superior CO₂ adsorption strategies when implemented to large scale application. In this study, zeolite, aminosilica and MOF monoliths with novel structures were fabricated using three dimensional (3D) printing technique and their CO₂ adsorption performance was investigated.[1]-[3] The physical and structural properties of 3D printed monoliths were evaluated and compared with their powder counterparts. To enhance the adsorption performance, 3D printed zeolite and MOF monoliths were developed with varied and optimized weight fractions of binder, co-binder and plasticizer whereas 3D printed aminosilica monoliths were formulated using pre-synthesized silica incorporated with tetraethylenepentamine (TEPA) and poly(ethylenimine) (PEI) adsorbents using three different approaches. In addition of TEPA and PEI, 3D printed silica monoliths were prepared and post-functionalized with 3aminopropyltrimethoxysilane (APS). Our results indicated that 3D-printed monoliths with high adsorbent loadings exhibit adsorption uptake that is comparable to their corresponding powders. In addition, the printed zeolite and MOF monoliths showed reasonably good mechanical stability that can eventually prevent attrition and dusting issues commonly encountered in traditional pellets and beads packing systems. 3D printed monolithic adsorbents exhibited relatively fast dynamics than their powder analogue at 25 °C and 1 bar. The 3D printing technique offers an alternative, cost-effective, and facile approach to fabricate structured adsorbents with tunable structural, chemical, and mechanical properties for use in gas separation processes.

References:

- [1] H. Thakkar, S. Eastman, A. Hajari, A. A. Rownaghi, J. C. Knox, and F. Rezaei, "3D-Printed Zeolite Monoliths for CO2 Removal from Enclosed Environments," ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces, vol. 8, no. 41, pp. 27753–27761, 2016.
- [2] H. Thakkar, S. Eastman, A. Al-Mamoori, A. Hajari, A. A. Rownaghi, and F. Rezaei, "Formulation of Aminosilica Adsorbents into 3D-Printed Monoliths and Evaluation of Their CO2 Capture Performance," *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces*, vol. 9, no. 8, pp. 7489–7498, 2017.
- [3] H. Thakkar, S. Eastman, Q. Al-Naddaf, A. A. Rownaghi, and F. Rezaei, "3D-Printed Metal–Organic Framework Monoliths for Gas Adsorption Processes," *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces*, p. acsami.7b11626, 2017.

CPM8 | POSTER PRESENTATION ADVANCED MATERIALS: MOFS

Enhancing Van der Waals interactions of functionalized UiO-66 with oxygen and other non-polar gases via electron donation to the metal-organic framework linker

Trenton M. Tovar¹, Ivan Iordanov¹, Dorina F. Sava Gallis², and Jared B. DeCoste²

¹ Edgewood Chemical Biological Center, U.S. Army Research, Development and Engineering Command, 5183 Blackhawk Road, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD 21010 USA

² Nanoscale Sciences Department, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87185, USA email for correspondence: trenton.m.tovar.ctr@mail.mil

UiO-66 is a highly stable metal-organic framework (MOF) that has garnered interest for many adsorption applications. For small, nonpolar adsorbates, physisorption is dominated by weak Van der Waals interactions limiting the adsorption capacity. A common strategy to enhance the adsorption properties of isoreticular MOFs, such as UiO-66, is to add functional groups to the organic linker. Low and high pressure O_2 isotherms were measured on UiO-66 MOFs functionalized with electron donating and withdrawing groups. It was found that the electron donating effects of -NH₂, -OH, and -OCF₃ groups enhance the uptake of O_2 . Interestingly, a significant enhancement in both the binding energy and adsorption capacity of O_2 was observed for UiO-66-(OH)₂-p, which has two -OH groups para from one another. Density functional theory (DFT) simulations were used to calculate the binding energy of oxygen to each MOF, which trended with the adsorption capacity and agreed well with the heats of adsorption calculated from the Toth model fit to multi-temperature isotherms. DFT simulations also determined the highest energy binding site to be on top of the electron π -cloud of the aromatic ring of the ligand, with a direct trend of the binding energy with low pressure adsorption capacity. Uniquely, DFT found that oxygen molecules adsorbed to UiO-66-(OH)₂-p prefer to align parallel to the -OH groups on the aromatic ring. Similar effects for the electron donation of the functional groups were observed for the low pressure adsorption of N₂, CH₄, and CO₂.



Figure: Snap shots of DFT simulations before (a) and after (b) geometry optimization of O_2 on UiO-66-(OH)₂-p. Plot (c) shows the change in binding energy as the O_2 molecule is rotated counter-clockwise from alignment with the carboxylic acid groups for dihydroxy linkers in the para, ortho, and meta positions.

Acknowledgements:

The authors thank The U.S. Assistant Secretary of the Army for Acquisitions, Logistics, and Technology (ASA(ALT)) for supporting the Edgewood Chemical Biological Center's (ECBC) Surface Science Initiative (SSI). This research was performed while TMT held an NRC Research Associateship award at ECBC.

Novel threshold sensing architectures based on switchable MOF composites

Pascal Freund, Irena Senkovska and Stefan Kaskel

Department of Inorganic Chemistry, Technische Universität Dresden, Bergstraße 66,

D-01069 Dresden, Germany

Threshold sensors are important elements in industrial safety systems whenever a critical MAK value (maximum permissible concentration of a substance as a gas, vapour or aerosol) or explosion limits should not be surpassed. For example for *n*-butane the lower and upper flammability limits are 1.8 and 8.4%, respectively.^[1]

Metal-Organic Frameworks (MOFs) stand out in porosity and are highly selective in their interaction with gases and gas mixtures.^[2] Furthermore, some of MOFs, so called *switchable* MOFs, show unique features such as *gate*-pressure behavior for specific gases, where the gas of interest can trigger a step-wise structural transition, causing a distinct volume change of the crystals.^[3–5] In some cases it is accompanied also by changes in optical and magnetic properties.^[5–8] Such distinct response of gating MOFs is ideal for the integration into threshold sensors. Unfortunately, no conductive switchable MOF has been reported so far, making it difficult to transferee the output to electrical signal.

Thus in order to integrate switchable MOFs into electronically addressable sensors, we have developed the synthetic route for nanostructured composite materials showing specific response towards gases at a certain threshold concentration, coupled to a pronounced change in conductivity (resistivity).

Integrated in a self-developed sensing architecture, these composites show enormous relative resistance changes during gas adsorption and can be reused at least for 10 times.

References

- [1] C. L. Yaws, W. Braker, *Matheson Gas Data Book*, Matheson Tri-Gas, **2001**.
- [2] A. Sabetghadam, B. Seoane, D. Keskin, N. Duim, T. Rodenas, S. Shahid, S. Sorribas, C. Le Guillouzer, G. Clet, C. Tellez, et al., *Adv. Funct. Mater.* 2016, 26, 3154–3163.
- [3] N. Klein, C. Herzog, M. Sabo, I. Senkovska, J. Getzschmann, S. Paasch, M. R. Lohe, E. Brunner, S. Kaskel, *Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys.* **2010**, *12*, 11778.
- [4] V. Bon, I. Senkovska, D. Wallacher, A. Heerwig, N. Klein, I. Zizak, R. Feyerherm, E. Dudzik, S. Kaskel, *Microporous Mesoporous Mater.* **2014**, *188*, 190–195.
- [5] A. Schneemann, V. Bon, I. Schwedler, I. Senkovska, S. Kaskel, R. A. Fischer, *Chem. Soc. Rev.* 2014, 43, 6062–6096.
- [6] H. Deng, M. A. Olson, J. F. Stoddart, O. M. Yaghi, *Nat. Chem.* **2010**, *2*, 439–443.
- [7] F.-X. Coudert, Chem. Mater. 2015, 27, 1905–1916.
- [8] V. Bon, N. Klein, I. Senkovska, A. Heerwig, J. Getzschmann, D. Wallacher, I. Zizak, M. Brzhezinskaya, U. Mueller, S. Kaskel, Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys. 2015, 17, 17471–17479.

Dualistic adsorption behavior of switchable pillar layered metal-organic framework DUT-8

Volodymyr Bon, Negar Kavoosi, Irena Senkovska, Stefan Kaskel

Inorganic Chemistry, Technische Universität Dresden, Bergstr. 66, 01062 Dresden

Flexible metal-organic frameworks (MOFs) or so called soft porous crystals [1] represent a subclass of MOFs that shows distinct cooperative structural transformations induced by physical or chemical stimuli resulting in a porosity switching.

Often, the phase transitions are triggered by adsorption or desorption of guest molecules and characterized by an activation energy barrier causing a hysteresis in the adsorption isotherm. Due to their capability to undergo stimulated structural transformations, soft porous crystals are often discussed as materials with huge application potential in gas separation processes, sensor technology, and catalysis [2]. However, there are still many open questions in the understanding of switching phenomena from both experimental and theoretical point of view as well as understanding of the synthesis rules, the role of the particle size, defects concentration, deviation from an ideal stoichiometry, and control over the gate pressure.

DUT-8(Ni) is one of few compounds showing either switchable or rigid behavior depending on the way it is synthesized [3-4]. This dualism in the adsorption properties allows for the investigation of factors causing and influencing particular adsorption behavior.

In situ experiments such as X-ray diffraction, EXAFS; NMR and EPR were applied to investigate structural transformations, to monitor switching during adsorption/desorption, and to get deep insights into the transformation mechanism.

We have investigated structure-property relationship between switchable and rigid DUT-8 through various spectroscopic techniques, scanning electron microscopy, elemental analysis, TGA etc. and correlated them with gas physisorption results.

Due to the fact that soft porous crystals show pronounced volume changes during the switching process resulting in high stress in the crystals, their mechanical properties and mechanism of deformation are responsible for defect formation and are important for maintaining their crystal integrity. Hence, the intriguing questions are: How stable are flexible MOFs during multiple adsorption/desorption cycles and how the mechanical stress influences the crystallite size, textural properties, and characteristic quantities of the switching phenomenon (gate opening pressure, hysteresis) during cycling adsorption experiments? Therefore, the DUT-8(Ni) was investigated using repeated adsorption of n-butane at room temperature and compared with MIL-53(Al), ELM-11, and SNU-9 [5].

References

[1] S. Horike, S. Shimomura and S. Kitagawa, Nat Chem, 1, 695, (2009).

[2] A. Schneemann, V. Bon, I. Schwedler, I. Senkovska, S. Kaskel, R. A. Fischer, Chem. Soc. Rev., 43, 6062 (2014).

[3] N. Klein, C. Herzog, M. Sabo, I. Senkovska, J. Getzschmann, S. Paasch, M. R. Lohe, E. Brunner, S. Kaskel, Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys., 12, 11778 (2010).

[4] J. Y. Lee, L. Pan, X. Huang, T. J. Emge, J. Li, Adv. Funct. Mater., 21, 993 (2011).

[5] V. Bon, N. Kavoosi, I. Senkovska, S. Kaskel, ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces, 7, 22292, (2015).

Negative Gas Adsorption in Mesoporous Switchable Metal-Organic Frameworks

<u>Simon Krause</u>¹, Volodymyr Bon¹, Irena Senkovska¹, Daniel M. Többens², Dirk Wallacher², Guillaume Maurin³, François-Xavier Coudert⁴, and Stefan Kaskel¹

¹ Department of Inorganic Chemistry, Dresden University of Technology, Bergstrasse 66, Dresden, 01062, Germany.

² Department of Crystallography, Helmholtz-Zentrum Berlin für Materialien und Energie, Hahn-Meitner-Platz1, 14109 Berlin, Germany.

³ Institut Charles Gerhardt Montpellier UMR 5253 CNRS UM ENSCM, Université Montpellier, Place E. Bataillon, 34095 Montpellier cedex 05, France.

⁴ PSL Research University, Chimie ParisTech – CNRS, Institut de Recherche de Chimie Paris, 75005 Paris, France.

email for correspondence: simon.krause@tu-dresden.de

Adsorption induced stress can cause deformation of porous materials. Depending on the nature of the adsorptive, the adsorbent, and other conditions such as adsorption temperature, disordered and order porous materials can contract or expand upon guest adsorption or desorption.^[1] These deformations will impact to some extent the resulting adsorption isotherm, strongly depending on the degree of deformation, which is strongly linked to the rigidity of the adsorbent. In "soft" materials such as flexible metal-organic frameworks (MOFs), large deformations are often observed leading to multiple steps and broad hysteresis in the adsorption isotherm.^[2]

Recently we have reported about the new adsorption phenomenon, negative gas adsorption (NGA), which originates from a structural transition in the mesoporous MOF DUT-49 (DUT = Dresden University of Technology). Upon adsorption of gases such as methane or *n*-butane, DUT-49 contracts by over 50% in unit cell volume, reducing the pore volume of the material from 2.8 cm³ g⁻¹ to 1.2 cm³ g⁻¹. Along the contraction the previously adsorbed gas is expelled from the pores leading to a spike and negative slope in the adsorption isotherm. The result is a pressure amplification in the measuring cell caused by the expelled gas, counterintuitive to regular adsorption behavior.^[3]

In this contribution we focus on the thermodynamic behind NGA and the techniques giving insight into the adsorption and structural behavior, such as *in situ* X-ray diffraction and *in situ*¹²⁹Xe NMR spectroscopy.^[4] The possibilities of manipulating and tuning the NGA, and a question whether the NGA is a generic phenomenon in porous solids or just a "whim of nature" in DUT-49 will be discussed.

References:

- 1. G. Y. Gor, P. Huber, N. Bernstein. Adsorption-induced deformation of nanoporous materials—A review, *Appl. Phys. Rev.* 4 (2017) 011303.
- 2. R. Matsuda. Materials chemistry: Selectivity from flexibility, Nature, 509 (2014) 434-435.
- S. Krause, V. Bon, I. Senkovska, U. Stoeck, D. Wallacher, D. M. Többens, S. Zander, R. S. Pillai, G. Maurin, F.-X. Coudert, S. Kaskel. A pressure-amplifying framework material with negative gas adsorption transitions, *Nature*, 532 (2016) 348–352.
- J. Schaber, S. Krause, S. Paasch, I. Senkovska, V. Bon, D. M. Többens, D. Wallacher, S. Kaskel, E. Brunner, In Situ Monitoring of Unique Switching Transitions in the Pressure-Amplifying Flexible Framework Material DUT-49 by High-Pressure ¹²⁹Xe NMR Spectroscopy, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 121(9) (2017) 5195-5200.

A Novel Two-Dimensional Zr-based MOF with Photoreactive Surface and its different physisorption behaviour through postsynthetic modification

<u>Alexander Mohmeyer</u>¹, Andreas Schaate¹, J. Rode², Malte Schäfer^{1,3}, Rolf J. Haug^{2,3}, Andreas M. Schneider¹, Peter Behrens^{1,3}

¹Institut für Anorganische Chemie, Leibniz Universität Hannover ²Institut für Festkörperphysik, Leibniz Universität Hannover ³Laboratory for Quantum and Nano Engineering (LNQE), Leibniz Universität Hannover

Metal-organic frameworks (MOFs) are currently one of the most investigated materials. They exhibit high specific surface areas and by using different metals and organic linker molecules tailorable properties for different applications. Especially Zr-based MOFs typically exhibit high thermal and chemical stability which is an important aspect for applications.[1]

This study describes a novel Zr-based MOF with benzophenone-4,4'-dicarboxylic acid (H₂*bzpdc*) as linker molecule. The Zr-*bzpdc*-MOF has a layered structure which exposes photochemically reactive keto-groups of the linker molecule for postsynthetic modification. Ar sorption measurements show a BET surface area of up to 650 m²·g⁻¹. An Al-based MOF with this linker and the photoinduced postsynthetic modification with a small molecule inside the channels of this MOF had already described by Reinsch et al. [2] and Baldovi et al.[3] We have carried out photochemical reactions with several molecules and polymers of interest (Fig. 1).

In reactions with small molecules, all keto groups in a particle are accessed. The postsynthetic modification changes the hybridization of the keto carbon atom to sp^3 , leading to minor structural changes. The intra-particle porosity is practically totally lost. With larger molecules like polyethylene glycol 300 (PEG300) or decane such trends are not observable. No structural change is visible in the PXRDs and a moderate porosity is observed (decane: $350 \text{ m}^2 \cdot \text{g}^{-1}$; PEG300: $280 \text{ m}^2 \cdot \text{g}^{-1}$). These findings indicate that with the larger molecules only the outer surface was modified. To classify up to which chain length intra-particle reaction occurs, further investigations with alkanes of different chain lengths are currently being carried out. All samples will be furthermore characterized by sorption measurements using different adsorptives. These experimental data are compared with simulated data to verify that the whole structure and the pore sizes decrease by postsynthetic modification.



Fig 1: top left/middle: Crystal structure of Zr-*bzpdc*-MOF; top right: Physisorption measurements (N₂@77K) of the Zr*bzpdc*-MOF (blue) and postsynthetically modified samples: methanol (grey), ethanol (black), decane (red) and polyethylene glycol 300 (green); bottom left: PXRD patterns showing a structural change of the Zr-*bzpdc*-MOF after postsynthetic treatment with small molecules (methanol and ethanol); bottom right: hydrophilic surface-modified samples of Zr-*bzpdc*-MOF: The PEG-modified sample is dispersed in the aqueous phase, the decane-modified sample in the organic phase.

References:

- [1] S.M. Cohen, *Chem. Rev.* **2012**, 112, 970-1000
- [2] H. Reinsch, N. Stock, Inorg. Chem. 2013, 52, 1854-1859

[3] G. Baldovi, M. Krüger, H. Reinsch, M. Alvaro, N. Stock, H. Garcia, J. Mater. Chem. C 2015, 3, 3607-3613 P68 | Advanced Materials: MOFs

Controlled formation of hierarchical metal–organic frameworks using CO₂expanded solvent systems

<u>Huan V. Doan¹</u>, Yanan Fang², Bingqing Yao², Zhili Dong², Timothy J. White², Asel Sartbaeva³, Ulrich Hintermair⁴, and Valeska P. Ting¹

¹Department of Mechanical Engineering, University of Bristol, BS8 1TH, UK. ²School of Materials Science and Engineering, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore 639798. ³Department of Chemistry, University of Bath, BA2 7AY, UK. ⁴Centre for Sustainable Chemical Technologies, University of Bath, BA2 7AY, UK. email for correspondence: huan.doan@bristol.ac.uk

It is shown that a crystalline metal–organic framework (HKUST-1) can be rapidly synthesized from a DMSO/MeOH solution with greatly reduced amounts of organic solvents using a supercritical CO_2 (sc CO_2) solvent expansion technique. The precursor solution is stable for months under ambient conditions, and CO_2 -driven MOF (metal–organic framework) crystallization is achieved under mild conditions (40 °C, 40–100 bar) with excellent reproducibility. As the degree of liquid-phase expansion drives MOF nucleation and growth, the crystallite size and overall yield can be tuned by adjusting the CO_2 pressure. Furthermore, scanning electron microscopy (SEM), high-resolution transmission electron microscopy (HR-TEM), and gas sorption analyses showed that, in the presence of sc CO_2 , HKUST-1 crystallites with a hierarchical pore structure are generated through a postcrystallization etching process. These findings demonstrate that sc CO_2 is a time- and material-efficient route to MOF synthesis with a high level of control over the crystallization process for accessing tailored material properties.



Fig. 1. SEM and HR-TEM images of HKUST-1 synthesized using different anti-solvents and reaction times (all at 40 °C). a) Conventional HKUST-1. b-d) HKUST-1 crystallized with 75 bar CO₂ (24, 48 and 72 hours, respectively). e and f) HR-TEM of HKUST-1 crystallized with 75 bar CO₂ over 24 and 72 hours. g and h) Gas sorption results of HKUST-1 samples precipitated with different antisolvents at varying reaction times.

References:

1. Doan, H. V. *et al.* Controlled Formation of Hierarchical Metal–Organic Frameworks Using CO₂-Expanded Solvent Systems. *ACS Sustain. Chem. Eng.* **5**, 7887–7893 (2017).

Understanding of the Gate-Opening Effect in Hydrophilic-Hydrophobic Metal-Organic Framework STAM-1

<u>Andrzej Sławek</u>¹, José Manuel Vicent-Luna², Bartosz Marszałek¹, Barbara Gil¹, Wacław Makowski¹, Sofia Calero²

¹ Faculty of Chemistry, Jagiellonian University, Gronostajowa 2, 30-387, Kraków, Poland
² Dept. of Physical, Chemical and Natural Systems, Ctra. Utrera Km. 1, Seville ES-31013, Spain email for correspondence: andrzej.slawek@doctoral.uj.edu.pl

STAM-1, a novel MOF synthetized for the first time in 2011 by Mohideen *et al.*, [1] reveals subtle flexibility of its structure combined with the presence of hydrophilic/hydrophobic one-dimensional channel system and open metal sites (**Figure 1a**). Adsorption of polar and non-polar molecules in STAM-1 was studied by the means of the QE-TPDA experimental method [2] and molecular simulation. We found that STAM-1 structure undergoes a reversible change only upon adsorption of polar molecules, *i.e. gate-opening effect* occurs, which is present on desorption/adsorption isobars of methanol (**Figure 1b**). At high temperatures the host structure is closed, and diffusion of guest molecules is not allowed, which results in zero adsorption (1). At 375 K (for adsorption) the molecules of methanol impose the gate opening, which can be observed as a step increase of adsorption amount (2). The same phenomenon takes place for desorption at 400 K, but that process runs in the opposite order. Initially the adsorbed molecules locate in the hydrophilic cavities (**3**, **Figure 1c**-bottom). Once these cavities are full, methanol is adsorbed in the hydrophobic channels too (**4**, **Figure 1c**-top).



Figure 1. The scheme of the STAM-1 structure (a), experimental and calculated adsorption isobars of methanol in STAM-1 at 12.6 mbar (b), the average occupation profiles of methanol in STAM-1 (c).

References:

 M.I.H. Mohideen, B. Xiao, P.S. Wheatley, A.C. McKinlay, Y. Li, A.M.Z. Slawin, D.W. Aldous, N.F. Cessford, T. Duren, X.B. Zhao, R. Gill, K.M. Thomas, *et. al.*, Protecting group and switchable pore-discriminating adsorption properties of a hydrophilic-hydrophobic metal-organic framework, Nature Chemistry, 3 (2011) 304-310
 A. Sławek, J.M. Vicent-Luna, B. Marszałek, W. Makowski, S. Calero, Quasi-Equilibrated Thermodesorption Combined with Molecular Simulation for Adsorption and Separation of Hexane Isomers in Zeolites MFI and MEL, Journal of Physical Chemistry C, 121 (2017) 19226-19238

Acknowledgements:

This work has been supported by the National Science Centre, Poland Grant No. 2016/21/N/ST5/00868 and from the Spanish Ministerio de Economía y Competitividad (CTQ2016-80206-P).

MOFs for magnetic refrigeration: Investigation of magnetocaloric effect in MOF-76(Gd)

Adriana Zelenakova¹ Vladimir Zelenak², Miroslav Almasi², Pavol Hrubovcak¹, and Ondrej Kapusta¹

¹ Department of Condensed Matter Physics, P. J. Šafárik University, Park Angelinum 9, Košice, Slovakia ² Department of Inorganic Chemistry, P. J. Šafárik University, Moyzesova 11, Košice, Slovakia email for correspondence: adriana.zelenakova@upjs.sk

Magnetocaloric effect (MCE), as an intrinsic property of all magnetic matter, is known over century and it has been utilized in numerous applications in particular in the scope of the magnetic refrigeration. It is refereed as adiabatic temperature change induced by external magnetic field variation applied on material, what enables the cooling of materials with higher environmental and economic efficiency (in comparison with vapor-cycling technologies). Numbers of recent studies show the advantageousness of metal-organic frameworks (MOFs) in refrigeration technology and these have been found as very perspective due to their synthetic tunability and easily tailored functionality. Since MCE stems in magnetic entropy change (ΔS_M) , molecular refrigerant suitable for applications should possess large spin ground state along with low-lying excited spin states, negligible magnetic anisotropy, dominant ferromagnetic exchange coupling and low molecular mass. In this context, three different MOF compounds have been prepared and characterized in the terms of magnetocaloric properties. As synthesized compound MOF-76(Gd)-DMF (1) with composition $\{[Gd(BTC)(H_2O)] \cdot DMF\}_n$, containing DMF molecules in the cavity system, compound (2){[Gd(BTC)]}n, without DMF and H₂O solvents in the cavity system, and water exchanged sample MOF-76(Gd)-H₂O (3). For evaluating the magnetocaloric effect (MCE), the isothermal magnetization curves M(H) from 1.8 to 30 K were measured using SQUID magnetometer (MPMS 5XL) and experimental data were processed employing Maxwell thermodynamic relation $(\partial M/\partial T)_{H} = (\partial S/\partial H)_{T}$. Examined MOFs compounds exhibited reasonable high values of magnetic entropy change ΔS_M varying from 31 J/kgK for MOF-76(Gd)-DMF (1) up to 42 J/kgK observed in for MOF-76(Gd) (2) at maximal field change 5 T at low temperatures. Our results confirm that the MCE effect can be tuned and controlled by exchange magnetic coupling between Gd³⁺ ions and this makes studied MOFs compounds as a promising material for magnetic refrigerator working at low temperature.



Acknowledgements:

This work was supported by the Slovak Research and Development Agency under the contract APVV-520-15 and by the VEGA project 1/0745/17.

CPM8 | POSTER PRESENTATION EXPERIMENTAL METHODS

Effect of shaping MOFs on adsorption performance by using adsorption microcalorimetry

Nicolas Chanut¹, Paul Iacomi¹, <u>Sandrine Bourrelly¹</u>, Andrew D. Wiersum¹, C. Serre², J.-S. Chang³, P. L. Llewellyn¹

¹Aix-Marseille Université, CNRS, Laboratoire MADIREL UMR 7246, Centre de St. Jérôme, Marseille, France

² Institut des Matériaux Poreux de Paris, Ecole Normale Supérieure, Ecole Supérieure de Physique et de Chimie Industrielle de Paris, FRE CNRS 2000, Paris Research University, Paris, France, Institut Lavoisier de Versailles, UMR 8180 CNRS - Université de Versailles St. Quentin, Versailles, France ³Catalysis Center for Molecular Engineering, Korea Research Institute of Chemical Technology (KRICT), Daejeon, Korea email for correspondence: Sandrine.bourrelly@univ-amu.fr

Many laboratory scale studies in the field of gas adsorption deal with as-made samples in the form of powders. However, to be of any applied use in an adsorption based process such as PSA (pressure swing adsorption), the powders need to be shaped, often in the form of spherical beads or cylindrical pellets. Nevertheless, gas separation studies using MOF pellets are still very scarce and the majority of studies concentrate on the separation performance without asking questions about the effect of the binder used or pelletization process on the fundamental adsorption properties. The effect of pelletization on the adsorption properties of the active materials should ideally be limited. Indeed, the physical properties of the material can be slightly affected as one expects a certain decrease in uptake/working capacity, proportional to the amount of binder used. However, the chemical properties which influence selectivity should remain unchanged in the presence of the binder. Other parameters such as adsorption uptake kinetics should equally remain unchanged. In this work, we have concentrated on the fundamental gas adsorption properties of several 'topical' MOFs, which not only are hydrothermally stable, cheap and easy to scale-up, but have also recently demonstrated a particular interest for gas separations. This study takes a first look at shaping on both uptakes and energies for a number of materials where the shaped material is compared with the parent powder.

Thus, a series of four Metal-Organic Frameworks (UiO-66(Zr), UiO-66(Zr)_NH₂, MIL-100(Fe) and MIL-127(Fe)) were synthesized as powders and spheres and these were characterized by gas adsorption at 30°C to 20 bars. The adsorption experiments were coupled with microcalorimetry to gain the energetic insight required to highlight any changes in chemistry. Results show that whilst most variations are as expected, interesting effects including partial pore restriction and active site 'protection' were also evidenced for some shaped materials suggesting that the binder may play a more complex role [1].

References :

1. N. Chanut, A. D. Wiersum, U.-H. Lee, Y. K. Hwang, F. Ragon, H. Chevreau, S. Bourrelly, B. Kuchta, J.-S. Chang, C. Serre, P. L. Llewellyn, Eur. J. Inorg. Chem., 27 (2016) 4416-4423.

Immersion calorimetry as a powerful tool for the characterization of MOFs

Joaquin Silvestre-Albero^{1,*}, Manuel Martínez-Escandell¹ and Carlos Cuadrado-Collados²

¹ Laboratorio de Materiales Avanzados, Dept. de Química Inorgánica, University of Alicante, E-03690 San Vicente del Raspeig, Spain email for correspondence: joaquin.silvestre@ua.es

Metal-organic frameworks (MOFs) are a relatively new class of nanoporous materials with exciting properties upon an external stimuli (for instance, upon gas adsorption, after a thermal treatment, under pressure conditions, etc.) [1]. The large potential of these crystalline structures is based on a well-defined porous structure and surface chemistry so that these properties can be easily tailored/modified by a proper selection of the organic linker and the metallic centers. One of the main issues to predict the adsorption performance of these structures is the knowledge of the porous structure (pore size and shape). Although this information can be directly extracted from the crystallographic data after appropriate fitting of the experimental data or after mathematical calculations, there are a number of case studies in the literature that reflect that this is not straightforward for MOFs. For instance, while theoretical predictions anticipate a pore size entrance below 0.34 nm for ZIF-8, experimental studies clearly show that larger molecules such as methane or nitrogen are able to access the porosity in this MOF [2,3]. A similar situation has been described recently for ZIF-7 [4]. Among the different characterization techniques available, gas adsorption (N₂) at cryogenic temperatures is the most widely used approach for the characterization of the porosity in MOFs. However, there are already a number of studies that show that nitrogen at 77K is not an appropriate choice for MOFs due to the presence of specific gas-framework interactions [5].

With this in mind, in this study we want to introduce a new characterization tool for MOFs, that is immersion calorimetry. In the absence of specific interactions, immersion calorimetry can be used for the characterization of the porous structure (pore size and shape) in MOFs. These experiments will be complemented with vapour adsorption studies using a range of hydrocarbons (linear, mono-branched and di-branched) to proof the potential of the calorimetry technique.

References:

1. Furukawa, H.; Cordova, K.E.; O'Keeffe, M.; Yagui, O.M. The chemistry and applications of metal-organic frameworks, Science, (2013) DOI: 10.1126/science.1230444.

2. Zhou, W.; Wu, H.; Hartman, M.R.; Yildirim T. Hydrogen and methane adsorption in metal-organic frameworks: A high-pressure volumetric study, J. Phys. Chem. C, 111 (2007) 16131-16137.

3. Casco, M.E.; Cheng, Y.Q.; Daemen, L.L.; Fairén-Jimenez, D.; Ramos-Fernández, E.V.; Ramirez-Cuesta, A.J.; Silvestre-Albero, J. Gate-opening effect in ZIF-8: the first experimental proof using inelastic neutron scattering, Chemical Communications, 52 (2016) 3639.

4. Cuadrado-Collados, C.; Fernández-Català, J.; Fauth, F.; Cheng, Y.Q.; Daemen, L.L.; Ramirez-Cuesta, AJ.; Silvestre-Albero, J. Understanding the breathing phenomena in nano-ZIF-7 upon gas adsorption, Journal of Materials Chemistry A, DOI: 10.1039/c7ta05922a.

5. Moellmer, J.; Celer, E.B.; Luebke, R.; Cairns, A.J.; Staudt, R.; Eddaoudi, M.; Thommes, M. Insights on adsorption characterization of metal organic frameworks: A benchmark study on the novel soc-MOF, Microp. Mesop. Mater. 129 (2010) 345-353.

Acknowledgements:

Authors acknowledge financial support from MINECO (MAT2016-80285-p) and GV (PROMETEOII/2014/004).

178

REFERENCE HIGH PRESSURE CO₂ ADSORPTION ISOTHERM FOR AMMONIUM ZSM-5 ZEOLITE: RESULTS OF AN INTERLABORATORY TEST

H.G.T. Nguyen,¹ L. Espinal,^{1*} R.D. van Zee,^{1*} M. Thommes,^{1,2} B. Toman¹

¹National Institute of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg MD USA

²Quantachrome Instruments, Boynton Beach FL, USA

The results of an international interlaboratory test led by the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) on the measurement of surface excess isotherms for carbon dioxide adsorption on NIST Reference Material 8852 (ammonium ZSM-5) at 20 °C (293 K) are reported. Eleven laboratories participated in this exercise. Differences among the as-submitted datasets were observed, and after review of the as-submitted datasets, participants whose datasets were identified as outliers were asked to remeasure or reprocess the isotherms. Agreement in the datasets was improved when the sample was sufficiently activated and data were processed in a consistent manner. A mathematical equation is given for a fit to these isotherms, along with a 95% uncertainty interval. With the reference data derived from this exercise, this material is intended to serve as a quality-control material for the adsorption sciences. Additionally, based on lessons learned during this exercise, recommendations are made for measuring reliable high-pressure adsorption isotherms.
Adsorption of Methane on Zeolite Y: An Interlaboratory Study

H.G.T. Nguyen,¹ L. Espinal,¹ M. Thommes,^{1,2} <u>R.D. van Zee¹</u>

¹ National Institute of Standards & Technology, Gaithersburg MD, USA ² Quantachrome Instruments, Boynton Beach FL, USA email for correspondence: roger.vanzee@nist.gov

Despite major progress in adsorption technology and physical adsorption characterization during the past two decades, measurement challenges still exist for high-pressure measurements. For example, protocols for measuring high-pressure gas adsorption isotherms on well-defined porous materials have not been standardized.¹ To address these and related issues, NIST established the Facility of Adsorbent Characterization and Testing (FACT Lab). In conjunction with the Council for Chemical Research, the FACT Lab sponsored a workshop on "Measurement Needs in the Adsorption Sciences."² At the workshop, a recommendation was made that the adsorption science community generate reference data using existing NIST Reference Materials (RMs) through interlaboratory studies. The FACT Lab has coordinated one such study for surface excess adsorption isotherms of carbon dioxide on ammonium ZSM-5 (NIST RM 8852)³ at 20 °C. Ten invited labs headed by experts in adsorption science participated in this study. The result was a reference high-pressure adsorption isotherm and the associated protocol for measuring isotherms.⁴

A second interlaboratory study is being launched by the FACT Lab, through VAMAS Technical Working Group \mathbb{N} 39.⁵ In this interlaboratory study, methane/zeolite Y (NIST RM 8850) surface excess adsorption isotherms will be measured up to 7.5 MPa and used to create a reference isotherm. The study will have two phases. First, participants must demonstrate their measurement capabilities, by measuring carbon dioxide/ZSM-5 reference isotherm discussed above. After this measurement capability has been demonstrated, participants will be invited to contribute to the methane/zeolite Y interlaboratory study. The contributed data will be subjected to various statistical tests to identify potential outliers,⁶ after which a reference isotherm and an associated confidence interval will be extracted from the data. In addition to generating a new reference high-pressure isotherm, this study will also test the utility of the carbon dioxide/ZSM-5 isotherm for quality assurance.

This poster will present details of the new interlaboratory study and information on how to join the study.

References:

- 1. L. Espinal et al., Envir. Sci. Technol., 47 (2013) 11960-11975.
- 2. NIST/CCR Workshop on "Measurement Needs in the Adsorption Sciences," https://www.nist.gov/mml/fact.
- 3. S. Turner et al. Microporous Mesoporous Mater., 107 (2008) 252–267.
- 4. H.G.T. Nguyen et al., Adsorption (submitted).
- 5. VAMAS Technical Working Group № 39: Solid Sorbants, http://www.vamas.org/.
- 6. A. Possolo, A. and B. Toman, Metrologia, 44 (2007) 464-475.

Acknowledgements:

This instruments of the Facility for Adsorbent Characterization and Testing were funded by the Advanced Research Projects Agency-Energy (ARPA-E) through Interagency Agreement No. 1208-0000.

Dynamic and Static adsorption of carbon molecular sieves

L. Eugenia Peña Duque and William Betz

Particle design group, MilliporeSigma, 595 N Harrison rd, Bellefonte, PA, 16823, USA email for correspondence: leidy.penaduque@sial.com

Gas phase and liquid phase separations using carbon particles are possible thanks to the adsorption capacity of carbonaceous materials. Recent advancements in carbon technologies allow the use of novel spherical carbon molecular sieve (CMS) particles in packed bed systems and in coated devices for analytical applications.

Spherical, high purity carbon molecular sieves were prepared from porous polymers. The carbon particles were characterized using static measurements such as low (1 bar) and high pressure porosimetry (>30 bar). Surface area was calculated from BET adsorption isotherms, and pore size and volume were calculated using Density Functional Theory (DFT) plots. Dynamic adsorption properties of the carbons were determined using chromatographic analysis in packed beds. The carbons were also characterized using TGA-MS, microscope and particle size analyses.

The static adsorption capacity of CH₄ and CO₂ on CMS particles was calculated from high pressure adsorption isotherms. Dynamic adsorption capacity was calculated using the time retention of CH₄ and CO₂ in a packed bed of carbon particles. The chromatographic analysis demonstrated significant increase in carbon dioxide retention volume when using CMS possessing a significant percentage of ultramicropores. Conversely, a CMS possessing a significant percentage of large micropores (>15Å) gave a reduced chromatographic retention volume but a large high pressure adsorption capacity. Even though some particles did not possess a large surface area (500 m²/g), their ultramicropores provided a greater retention volume. Conversely, the CMS with a large surface area (1036 m²/g) and large pore volume provided the greatest static capacity using high pressure adsorption for carbon dioxide.

The data obtained indicate surface area is not sufficient to predict the applied CMS performance. Additional properties (i.e., pore diameter) are required to design adsorption processes since different kinetic modes may benefit from different structural carbon parameters.

References:

1. W.R.Betz and S.J.Lambiase . Dynamic gas-solid chromatographic techniques for characterizing carbon molecular sieves. Journal of Chromatography A, 556 (1991) 433-440.

2. Kiselev, A.V. and Yashin, Y.A. Gas-Adsorption Chromatography; Plenum Press: New York, 1969

Acknowledgements:

The authors would like to thank Micromeritics and Quantachrom for measuring the high pressure adsorption isotherms

181

Isosteric heat: comparative study between Clausius-Clapeyron, CSK and Cal-Ad methods

<u>Juan Carlos Moreno-Piraján¹</u>, Paola Rodríguez¹, Marlon José Bastidas-Barranco², Carlos Arturo Robledo Julio², Liliana Giraldo³

¹Department of Chemistry, Universidad de Los Andes, Carrera 1 No. 18A – 12. Bogotá, Colombia ²Universidad de La Guajira, Km 5 Via Maicao, Riohacha, Colombia ³Department of Chemistry, Universidad Nacional de Colombia, Av. Carrera 30 No. 45-03, Bogotá, Colombia email for correspondence: jumoreno@uniandes.edu.co

In this work the isosteric heat was determined using several methods reported in literature for five prepared, samples which had different textural and chemical characteristics. The samples used were: graphite, MOF-199, SBA-15, activated carbon obtained from corn cob and zeolite. The methods that were used to evaluate isosteric heat were: Clausius-Clapeyron method (CC) [1], the method developed by Chakraborty et.al [1,2] (CSK), and the direct method by Adsorption Calorimetry (Cal-Ad) [3], which were compared to each other and the obtained results were discussed.

The studied solids have surface areas between 5 and 1450 m^2 .g⁻¹. Each of these samples presented very different textural and chemical properties, because of that it was associated with the results obtained in the determination of the isosteric adsorption heats.

The isosteric heats evaluated presented very different behaviors for each analyzed sample. In this work the values obtained by adsorption calorimetry were higher compared to those calculated by the C-C and CSK methods. This work presents the results obtained and their respective analyzes according to the thermodynamic principles of each applied model.

References:

1. A.L. Myers, P.A. Monson, Adsorption in Porous Materials at High Pressure: Theory and Experiment, Langmuir, 18 (2002) 10261–10273

2. H. Pan, J. A. Ritter, P. B. Balbuena, Examination of the Approximations Used in Determining the Isosteric Heat of Adsorption from the Clausius-Clapeyron Equation, Langmuir, (1998) 14, 6323-6327.

3. A. Chakraborty, B. B. Saha, S. Koyama, On the thermodynamic modeling of the isosteric heat of adsorption and comparison with experiments, Applied Physics Letters, 89 (2006) 171901-1 17901-3

4. L.Giraldo, J.C. Moreno-Piraján. CO₂ adsorption on activated carbon prepared from mangosteen peel, J Therm Anal Calorim, (2017) DOI 10.1007/s10973-017-6725-2

Acknowledgements:

The authors wish to thank the framework agreement established between the Universidad Nacional de Colombia and Universidad de Los Andes (Bogotá, Colombia). Also they want express their acknowledgments to the multinational EraNet-LAC project (ELAC2014 / BEE-0367, BioFESS, Universitat Hohenheim, Germany, project leader) and COLCIENCIAS contract No. 217-2016 (Colombia) for the financial support to carry out this research.

Low temperature Dynamic Quantum Molecular Sieving of Oxygen Isotopes using one-, two- and three-dimensional nanoporous materials

Sanjeev Kumar¹, Ryusuke Futamura¹, Masahiko Matsukata², Yury Gogotsi^{1,3}, and Katsumi Kaneko¹

 ¹ Center for Energy and Environmental Science, Shinshu University, Nagano-City, 380-8553, JAPAN
² School of Advanced Science and Engineering, Waseda University, Tokyo, 169-8555, JAPAN
³Department of Material Science and Engineering, and A.J. Drexel Nanomaterials Institute, Drexel University, 3141 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104, USA email for correspondence: <u>kkaneko@shinshu-u.ac.jp</u>

Isotope molecules play crucial role for various advanced technologies including isotope labelling, renewable energy, nuclear power and medical diagnostic applications. Recently, ¹⁸O a stable isotope of oxygen has been extensively utilized for isotopic labelling to elucidate various reaction mechanism in chemistry, metabolic pathways and transport mechanism in living organisms and for nuclear medical imaging Positron Emission Tomography (PET). More particularly, it can act as a target in cyclotron for producing $[^{18}F]$ -labeled 2-deoxyglucose (FDG) as β -emitting radioisotope for PET biomedical imaging technique. The PET imaging or a PET scan can show abnormalities which other techniques may not detect, resulting in early and more accurate diagnosis of the infected (tumor) body cell ^[1,2]. Consequently, ¹⁸O isotopes has shown escalating increasing demand over last decade. However, the natural abundance of ¹⁸O is only up to 0.204 at. %. So, in order to meet the demand of sustainable society with this inadequate accessibility, an advanced, cost-effective separation method is the need of time. However, the present techniques for oxygen isotope separation suffer from inherent inadequacy related to high energy consumption, prolonged processing time and very low separation factor (max. ~ 1.0406 for NO distillation) ^[3] consequently extremely high cost. Recently, low temperature adsorption based quantum molecular sieving (QMS) of lighter isotopes using nanoporous adsorbents has been represented as the most promising avenue to substitute primitive separation methods. The QMS involves relatively simple separation mechanism based on reversible physisorption in confined system which account for their short processing time and high selective separation ^[4-6]. In this report, we are presenting highly selective low temperature adsorption based quantum molecular sieving separation of ¹⁸O₂ from a mixture of ¹⁸O₂-¹⁶O₂ gases using 1-D (oxidized single walled carbon nanotube; ox-SWCNT), 2-D (Activated carbon fibers; ACFs, carbide derived carbon; CDC) and 3-D (zeolites) porous adsorbent materials. The high separation factor using quantum molecular sieving effect in the nanoporous adsorbents will open a promising avenue for the ${}^{18}O_2$ isotope harvest for advancements in biomedical applications particularly PET.

References:

1. Ter-Pogossian MM, Diagnostic Imaging in Medicine, Springer; 1983 p.273-277

2. R. C. A. Schellekens, F. Stellaard, H. J. Woerdenbag, H. W. Frijlink, J. G. W. Kosterink, Applications of stable isotopes in clinical pharmacology, British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 72 (2011) 879-897

3. www.slideshare.net/gheorghevasaru1/separation-of-heavy-oxygen-isotopes-a-survey

4. J. J. M. Beenakker, V. D. Borman, S. Yu. Krylov, Molecular transport in subnanometer pores: zero-point energy, reduced dimensionality and quantum sieving, Chemical Physics Letters 232 (1995) 379-382

5. H. Tanaka, H. Kanoh, M. Yudasaka, S. Iijima, K. Kaneko, Quantum Effects on Hydrogen Isotope Adsorption on Single-Wall Carbon Nanohorns, Journal of The American Chemical Society, 127 (2005)7511-7516

6. S. Niimura, T. Fujimori, D. Minami, Y. Hattori, L. Abrams, D. Corbin, K. Hata, K. Kaneko, Dynamic Quantum Molecular Sieving Separation of D₂ from H₂–D₂ Mixture with Nanoporous Materials, Journal of The American Chemical Society, 134 (2012) 18483-18486

In-depth investigation of the closed porosity of glassy carbons by scattering techniques

Felix Badaczewski¹, Marc Loeh¹, Torben Pfaff¹, Bernd Smarsly¹, Dirk Wallacher² and Daniel Clemens²

¹ Institute of Physical Chemistry, Justus Liebig University, Heinrich-Buff-Ring 17, D-35392 Giessen, Germany

² 2Berlin Neutron Scattering Center (BENSC), Helmholtz Zentrum Berlin für Materialien und Energie GmbH, Hahn-Meitner-Platz 1, 14109 Berlin, Germany

email for correspondence: Felix.M.Badaczewski@phys.chemie.uni-giessen.de

Non-graphitic carbons (NGCs) represent important carbon materials. Linking their intrinsic (micro)porosity to the sp²-polyaromatic microstructure, especially analyzing the degree of disorder's impact on porosity, is crucial to understand effects of different precursors and carbonization temperatures. However, distinguishing between open porosity, contributing to adsorption ability and closed porosity is essential. Here, we analyze glassy carbons based on phenolic resin heat-treated at different temperatures (800 °C -3000 °C) by small angle neutron scattering (SANS) as well as wide X-ray scattering (WAXS) techniques. We determine different structural parameter describing the carbon microstructure and the porosity. We use the concept of the "chord-length distribution (CLD)" to analyze the data, which provides useful structural parameters describing the pore space. For instance, the value of the g(r) at r = 0 give information of the angularity of the pores respectively the shape of the pores, and the first moment of the CLD (Porod length l_p) is correlated to the average pore size and average wall thickness. Furthermore, we determine the porosity by analyzing the absolute intensity of the SANS curves (Figure 1), too. The volume fraction P of the pores contributing to the observed small-angle scattering was calculated. Microstructural parameter like the average graphene layer size L_a and the stacking height L_c are determined by an advanced algorithmic method for the structural characterization of non-graphitic carbons. We address the question, if there is a correlation between the pore size and the stacking height determined by WAXS (Figure 1). All in all, an in-depth quantitative comparison of the pore structure based on parameters like the Porod length l_p , the average pore size $\langle l_p \rangle$, the correlation length l_c , the wall size $\langle l_{matter} \rangle$, the specific internal surface S, the volume fraction P and the polydispersity of the chord-length k_c is shown.



Figure 1. SANS curves of the glassy carbon samples (left) and the graphene layer size L_a (black), stacking height L_c (red) and the size of the pore walls $<I_{matter}>$.

Following adsorption of water and hydrogen in porous materials – formation of hydrogen bonds and cooperative effects

Margarita Russina¹ and Veronika Grzimek¹

Helmholtz Zentrum Berlin, Hahn-Meitner Platz 1, 14109 Berlin Germany

Margarita.russina@helmholtz-berlin.de

The adsorption of liquid and gasses, particularly hydrogen and water, is important for many areas of science and applications ranging from energy storage for hydrogen economy to transport phenomena in geology and biology. In this context, the understanding of hydrogen bonds formation in various environment and criteria governing the molecular mobility at nanoscale is of high importance. Using neutron scattering as a powerful magnifying glass and gradually changing the amount of adsorbed molecules we have investigated molecular structure and dynamics of hydrogen and water in pores of different sizes. By an aimed selection of the confining systems, we were able to systematically follow the molecular behavior in in environments with variable degrees of guest-host interactions. We observe that in systems with weak guest-host interactions the molecular mobility depends non-linearly from the confinement size. With an increase of guest-host interactions, we see the onset of adsorption induced changes of the host structure and the formation of new structural phases of guest molecules. These molecular scale phenomena ultimately control macroscopic properties such as sorption storage capacity, isotherm behavior etc.

REFERENCES

- 1. H. Kurig, M. Russina, I. Tallo, M. Siebenbürger, T. Romann, E. Lust, Carbon 100 (2016) 617-624
- 2. M. Russina et al, Sci. Rep. 6, 27417; doi: 10.1038/srep27417 (2016).
- 3. M. C. Schlegel, M. Russina et al, PCCP, 2016, DOI: 10.1039/C6CP05310F

Cycling Experiments in Microporous Carbon Adsorbed Natural Gas Tanks

M. Prosniewski,¹ J. Romanos,² and P. Pfeifer¹

Department of Physics & Astronomy, University of Missouri, Columbia, MO 65211, USA ² Department of Natural Sciences, Lebanese American University, Byblos, Lebanon

The search for cheaper and cleaner automotive fuels has driven the study of carbon based

adsorbed natural gas (ANG) tanks, for next-generation clean vehicles [1-6]. Storage of methane in such a tank is fully reversible under the standard fill/discharge protocol: pressurization to 35 bar or higher at ambient temperature to fill the tank (adsorption); depressurization to 2 bar or higher at ambient temperature to empty the tank (desorption) [5]. But storage of natural gas, consisting of approximately 90% methane and 10% non-methane components, is reversible only in part under this protocol. Co-adsorbed non-methane components, depending on their binding energy on the adsorbent and kinetic factors, are released only in part under the stated discharge conditions and therefore will accumulate in the tank during successive fill/discharge cycles, reducing the amount of useable fuel stored in the tank over time. A typical value for retention of non-methane components is 2 mass% per fill/discharge cycle [6, 7]. Normally, to restore the full fuel storage capacity of the tank, the tank is heated off-board under vacuum for a prolonged period of time (regeneration, forced desorption of non-methane components) [8]. One proposed way to eliminate the need for off-board regeneration is to add an on-board fuel extraction system [9], in which a compressor provides suction on the tank, upstream of the compressor, and enhanced fuel flow to the engine, downstream of the compressor. We tested the effectiveness of such a system, for extraction of non-methane components, on the 40-liter flat-panel ANG tank at the University of Missouri [5]. We ran 20 fill/discharge cycles and monitored the mass of the tank and composition of the discharged gas as a function of time over the 20 cycles. The mass of the full tank (35 bar) and mass of the empty tank (2 bar) both increased with increasing cycle number, n, but the fuel delivered in cycle n, mass(full, n) – mass(empty, n), decreased with increasing n. In as few as five cycles, n = 5, the tank capacity mass(full, n) – mass(empty, n) had dropped by over 2.5% from the "pristine capacity" mass(full, 1) - mass(empty, 1). The increase in empty-tank mass, mass(empty, n) – mass(empty, 1), gives the mass of non-methane components that remain in the tank after n cycles, and the ratio [mass(empty, n) – mass(empty, 1)]/"pristine capacity" gives the fraction of non-methane components in the tank after n cycles. This ratio was 0.9 kg/3.4 kg for n = 5. Thus, already after 5 cycles, the tank holds 26% nonmethane components. This rapid decrease in fuel delivered and rapid increase of non-methane components suggests that the compressor does not eliminate the need for periodic regeneration of the tank. However, the two metrics considered here for successful forced fuel extraction, do not grow linearly with n but approach constant values for large n. We will discuss to what extent the approach to such constant values can be treated as reversible storage, but with reduced capacity compared to storage of pure methane.

P. Pfeifer *et al.*, "High-surface-area biocarbons for reversible on-board storage of natural gas and hydrogen." *Mater. Res. Soc. Symp. Proc.* **1041**, 1041-R02-02 (2008).
J. Romanos, S. Sweany, T. Rash, L. Firlej, B. Kuchta, J.C. Idrobo, P. Pfeifer, "Engineered porous carbon for high volumetric methane storage." *Adsorpt. Sci. & Technol.* **32**, 981-991 (2014).

[3] P. Pfeifer, G.J. Suppes, P. Shah, J.W. Burress, "High surface area carbon and process for its production." U.S. Patent No. 8,691,177 (2014) and No. 8,926,932 (2015).

[4] J.A. Mason, M. Veenstra, J.R. Long, "Evaluating metal–organic frameworks for natural gas storage." *Chem. Sci.* **5**, 32-51(2014).

[5] P. Pfeifer, R. Little, T. Rash, J. Romanos, B. Maland, "Advanced Natural Gas Fuel Tank Project." California Energy Commission, Energy Research and Development Division, Publication No. CEC-500-2016-038 (Sacramento, CA, 2016).

http://www.energy.ca.gov/publications/displayOneReport.php?pubNum=CEC-500-2016-038

[6] T.A. Rash, A. Gillespie, B.P. Holbrook, L.H. Hiltzik, J. Romanos, Y.C. Soo, S. Sweany, and P. Pfeifer, "Microporous carbon monolith synthesis and production for methane storage." Fuel **200**, 371-379 (2017).

[7] This value can be reduced by introduction of a filtering system, often referred to as a guard bed, which removes non-methane components from the gas entering the tank [5, 6]. With a guard bed, ideally the gas entering the tank is pure methane and retention of non-methane components is zero. A high-performance, but at the same time high-maintenance, guard bed was developed and demonstrated in: Atlanta Gas Light Adsorbent Research Group, "Low Pressure Adsorbent Natural Gas Vehicle Demonstration—Final Report." Report to Brookhaven National Laboratory (1997).

[8] R.B. Rios, M. Bastos-Neto, M.R. Amora, A.E.B. Torres, D.C.S. Azevedo, C.L. Cavalcante, "Experimental analysis of the efficiency on charge/discharge cycles in natural gas storage by adsorption." *Fuel* **90**, 113-119 (2010).

[9] R. Bonelli, "Sorbent-based low-pressure gaseous fuel delivery system." U.S. Patent No. 9,541,032 B2 (2017).

Control of Mechanical Stability of Hollow Silica Particles, and Its Measurement by Mercury Intrusion Porosimetry

Alan M. Allgeier,¹ Jelena Lasio,² Christopher D. Chen,³ Francis J. Woerner² and J. David Londono³

¹ Dept. of Chem. & Petrol. Eng., University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS 66045, USA
² Chemours Titanium Technologies, Wilmington, DE 19803, USA
³ DuPont Corp. Ctr for Anal. Sci. Wilmington, DE 19803, USA
email for correspondence: alan.allgeier@ku.edu

Hollow silica particles (HSPs) have become the focus of interest in many labs recently, due to their versatility, stemming from the ability to control their size and shape, as well as surface functionalization. Determining the mechanical stability of hollow particles is essential for their use, both in applications in which they need to retain their structure, as well as those in which they need to break down. We have synthesized a series of HSPs with different wall thickness, using a template approach. Their mechanical stability was measured using mercury porosimetry, which, to the best of our knowledge, represents the novel application for these materials. Other characterization methods, namely microscopy, gas adsorption, and small angle X-ray scattering shed light on the particles' size parameters, as well as the porosity of the silica walls. By varying the amount of silica precursor used in the template coating step, we were able to produce hollow silicas with variable stability, thereby allowing for the design of their mechanical properties.



Acknowledgements:

We thank management from Chemours Titanium Technologies and DuPont Corporate Center for Analytical Sciences for supporting this research. A.M.A. acknowledges support from KU's College of Engineering, Department of Chemical and Petroleum Engineering and the Center for Environmentally Beneficial Catalysis.

Pore-scale ink flow in thin coating layer of paper

Hamed Aslannejad¹, S. Majid Hassanizadeh¹, Michael Celia²

¹Department of Earth Sciences, Utrecht University, Utrecht, The Netherlands

² Civil and environmental engineering department, Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey, US.

email for correspondence: H.aslannejad@uu.nl

Coated paper are used in inkjet printing industry in order to control ink flow and produce high print quality. The coating layer is usually a thin-porous layer of CaCO₃ with thickness of 15 um and mean pore size of 180 nm. Imaging and reconstruction of the layer was done previously using focused ion beam scanning electron microscopy (FIB-SEM)¹. In this work, pore-scale two-phase flow simulation of water-based ink in the layer was done using direct simulation methods. A detailed ink flow pattern inside layer was resulted and then validated by ASA measurement and FIB-SEM results. Results showed a penetration depth of 25 um and spreading length of 50 um for a droplet of 30 pL. Addition of 50% glycerol to the model ink showed optimum penetration and spreading extends which consequently resulted in better print quality. The developed modeling method can be used in study of ink flow and change in its properties on final print quality. Furthermore, the developed imaging and modeling methods can be used in general for various type of fluid flow in thin porous coating layers with micro and meso-scale pore sizes.

References:

1. Aslannejad, H. *et al.* Characterizing the hydraulic properties of paper coating layer using FIB-SEM tomography and 3D pore-scale modeling. *Chem. Eng. Sci.* **160**, 275–280 (2017).

Acknowledgements:

The authors would like to thank European Research Council (ERC) for support received under ERC Grant Agreement no. 341225.

Digital Rock Physics: Segmentation Comparison for a Carbonate Rock

A. Islam¹, T. Faisal¹, M. S. Jouini², M. Sassi¹ (msassi@masdar.ac.ae) ¹Masdar Institute of Science and Technology, P.O. Box 54224, Abu Dhabi, U.A.E. ²The Petroleum Institute of Abu Dhabi, PO Box 2533, Um al Nar, Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates

The main workflow of DRP involves three steps; image acquisition, image segmentation and numerical computations[6], [7]. Image acquisition can be done via any of the available imaging technologies such as X-ray computed tomography (XCT) that allow for the non-invasive imaging of the core plug to resolutions down to the micron range[8]. Image segmentation is the separation of the image into discrete phases – usually the pore space as well as one or more solid phase depending on the type of mineralogy of the sample. The segmentation stage is crucial for DRP as it could alter the results of numerical simulations. In this work, a systematic study was conducted where different segmentation techniques were applied to determine their effect on porosity and permeability values. Images of a carbonate rock were acquired from a 0.5 inch diameter cylindrical core sample at a resolution of 13.24 micrometer using a micro-CT. Even though the image dataset acquired was of the size of $1004 \times 1024 \times 1995$ voxels, for the purpose of this study, a cubic subvolume of size 300^3 voxel was extracted. Following that, five segmentation algorithms were studied;



Segmentation	Total Porosity	Effective porosity	Permeability (D)
Interactive Thresholding –			
Low	0.0977	0.0372	0.134
Interactive Thresholding -			
High	0.138	0.113	0.592
Watershed	0.103	0.039	0.2125
Tophat and			
watershed	0.167	0.153	1.7116
Otsu	0.138	0.113	0.5954
K-means	0.0845	No connection	No connection

Figure 1. [From left to right] (a) Original Image (b) Minimum thresholding (c) Maximum thresholding (d) Watershed (e) Watershed and Tophat (f) Otsu (g) K-means

As shown in the table of figure 1, segmentation results show that the total porosity, effective porosity and permeability can vary greatly depending on the segmentation type used. While Otsu's algorithm gave similar results to the manually selected thresholding technique on the high side, the rest fell into two extremes; with k-means, manual (low) threshold and watershed on the lower end, and watershed with top hat on the upper end. The range of permeability spans from "no connectivity" to a 1.71 Darcy permeability.

References:

1. H. Andrä, N. Combaret, J. Dvorkin, E. Glatt, J. Han, M. Kabel, Y. Keehm, F. Krzikalla, M. Lee, C. Madonna, M. Marsh, T. Mukerji, E. H. Saenger, R. Sain, N. Saxena, S. Ricker, A. Wiegmann, and X. Zhan, "Digital rock physics benchmarks—Part I: Imaging and segmentation," *Comput. Geosci.*, vol. 50, pp. 25–32, Jan. 2013.

2. H. Andrä, N. Combaret, J. Dvorkin, E. Glatt, J. Han, M. Kabel, Y. Keehm, F. Krzikalla, M. Lee, C. Madonna, M. Marsh, T. Mukerji, E. H. Saenger, R. Sain, N. Saxena, S. Ricker, A. Wiegmann, and X. Zhan, "Digital rock physics benchmarks—part II: Computing effective properties," *Comput. Geosci.*, vol. 50, pp. 33–43, Jan. 2013.

Mineralogical alterations in calcite powder flooded with MgCl₂ to study Enhanced Oil Recovery (EOR) mechanisms at pore scale

Mona W. Minde, Reidar I. Korsnes, Nina Egeland, Merete V. Madland, and Udo Zimmermann

The National IOR Centre of Norway, UiS, PO Box 8600 Forus, 4036 Stavanger, Norway email for correspondence: mona.w.minde@uis.no

Seawater injection into chalk-reservoirs on the Norwegian Continental Shelf has increased the oil recovery and significantly reduced seabed subsidence, but not eliminated it. Understanding rock – fluid interactions at micro- and nano-scale is paramount in up-scaling optimized water injection in the field and to predict and control water induced compaction, being pivotal in all our modeling exercises.

In-house laboratory experiments on onshore and reservoir chalks have shown the need to simplify the aqueous chemistry of the injected brine, and more recently also the importance of studying the effect of primary mineralogy of chalks flooded in order to understand which ions in seawater interact with the minerals present. In this study not only the ionic composition of the injected brine, but also the original mineralogy of the samples tested, are simplified. In chalk reservoirs, the non-carbonate minerals may vary from a few to 15 wt.%. The experiments are carried out on pure calcite powder (99.97 % CaCO₃), compressed to cylinders (d~3.7 cm, L~7.0 cm), flooded with MgCl₂, in tri-axial cells, at 130°C and 0.5 MPa effective stress. During these short and long-term experiments, ranging from 27 to 289 days, any ionic changes of the effluent with time were logged.

After each flooding experiment, the calcite was analyzed by Field Emission Gun Scanning Electron Microscopy (FEG-SEM), Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM), and whole-rock geochemistry, using ICP-MS technique. The results show a transformation from calcium- to magnesium-carbonate, identified as magnesite, with minor impurities of calcium, through dissolution and precipitation. The occurrence and shape of new-grown crystals depend on flooding time and distance from the inlet of the cylinder. Crystals vary in shape, from nanometers up to 1-2 μ m after only 27 days, while may grow to over 10 μ m after 289 days of flooding (Figure 1 a and c). Away from the inlet (~3 cm) in the same test, an intermediate stage of smaller magnesite crystals clustered in cauliflower-like shapes are found (Figure 1b).



Figure 1: Newly formed magnesite on calcite grains after flooding with $MgCl_2$. Arrows: magnesite crystals. a) Up to micron-sized crystals growing after 27 days. b) Intermediate phase of clusters of smaller magnesite crystals in 289-days test ~ 3 cm from the inlet. c) Magnesite crystals of varying size at inlet of the test in b) with seemingly no calcite left.

Our new findings on calcite powder can be used to simulate single-grain growth, and compared with inhouse experiments on chalks with varying non-carbonate content, these studies allow for a more detailed insight of where, when and, how these crystals preferentially grow. Further investigations will define the exact preferred growth of secondary minerals on primary ones to gain even more information on how rockfluid interactions affect compaction, porosity, and permeability evolution, hence production of oil.

Nanoparticle separation on polymer-grafted porous substrates

Kolattukudy P. Santo¹, Aleksey Vishnyakov, Yefim Brun² and Alexander V. Neimark

¹ Dept. of Chemical. & Biochemical Engineering, Rutgers University, Piscataway, NJ, USA ² DuPont Central Research & Development, Wilmington, DE, USA email for correspondence: aneimark@rutgers.edu

We explore interactions of functionalized nanoparticles (NP) with polymer brushes (PB) in a binary solvent that is a mixture of good and bad solvents. Varying the solvent composition causes PB to expand or contract and to regulate the effective affinity of NPs to PB. The NP adhesion is also affected by the surface properties of NPs that can be tuned by functionalization. NP-PB systems appear in multiple applications, and our interest here is to utilize the specifics of NP-PB interactions in the chromatographic separation of NPs with respect to their surface chemistry. This separation can be achieved by NP flow through polymer-grafted porous columns where the micro-channel walls are covered by PBs. Using dissipative particle dynamics simulations in conjunction with the Ghost Tweezers free energy calculation technique, we examine the free energy landscape of functionalized NPs in a PB-grafted channel depending on the solvent composition, nature of the NP functionalization, grafting density, and chain length. NP-PB adhesion is governed by the affinity of polymer chains to NP surface relative to the solvent and entropic repulsion caused by polymer chain confinement between NP and channel wall. The former depends on surface chemistry of NPs while both factors depend on solvent composition. Using the calculated free energy profiles we determine the probability of NP location at given distance to the surface and then analyze NP transport through a polymergrafted channel to calculate the mean velocity of NPs as a function of NP size and solvent composition. We find[1] that with the increase of the bad solvent fraction, NP separation exhibits a transition from the hydrodynamic regime with larger NPs having shorter retention time to the adsorption separation regime with smaller NPs having shorter retention time. This transition is reminiscent to the critical condition in polymer chromatography, implies that NPs of similar surface properties can be separated independent of their size, and has important practical implications: NPs can be separated by surface chemistry rather than by their size. We further analyze the effects of NP surface properties on this transition by studying interactions of NPs functionalized with two types of ligands. Our simulations show that the transition point, indicated by a particular solvent composition, depends strongly on the ligand composition on the NP surface, which further supports the possibility of separating them according to their surface properties using the gradient mode of chromatography.



Figure 1. Schematics of NP flow in PB-grafted channel. PB density profile shown by black, solvent velocity distribution profile shown in red, NP location probability shown in green. The substrate is shown in red, polymer beads in yellow, NP beads in green and ligand beads in pink.

References:

1. Kolattukudy P. Santo, Aleksey Vishnyakov, Yefim Brun and Alexander V. Neimark. Adhesion and Separation of Nanoparticles on Polymer-Grafted Porous Substrates, Langmuir, 34, (2018), 1481-1496.

CPM8 | POSTER PRESENTATION DYNAMICS, DIFFUSION, AND DEFORMATION

Determining Mechanical Properties on Different Structural Levels by Adsorption-Induced Deformation

Christian Balzer¹, Oskar Paris² and Gudrun Reichenauer¹

¹Bavarian Center for Applied Energy Research, Magdalene-Schoch-Strasse 3, 97074 Würzburg, Germany ²Montanuniversität Leoben, Franz Josef-Straße 18, 8700, Leoben, Austria email for correspondence: oskar.paris@unileoben.ac.at

Analysis of adsorption-induced strain measured in-situ, e.g. in parallel to an adsorption isotherm or just as a function of relative pressure, is a powerful tool to access mechanical properties such as the Young's modulus or the modulus of compression on different structural levels of a porous structure. Experimental techniques typically applied to obtain the strain data are in-situ dilatometry and in-situ small angle scattering (small angle X-ray (SAXS) or neutron scattering (SANS)). In both cases, the sample is subject to stress initiated by adsorption on the microscopic scale of the material, while the resulting strain is monitored by a method either probing the strain on the microscopic scale (small angle scattering) or accessing the macroscopic deformation of the porous structure (dilatometry). Earlier approaches used parts of strain isotherms in the region beyond capillary condensation to estimate elastic constants [1,2]. Combining the two experimental methods [3] applied to different types of silica based model systems with refined theoretical modeling [4], we provide a first quantitative approach using the full strain isotherms for the mechanical analysis of porous solids that do not contain micropores. We illustrate how the Young's modulus of the nonporous backbone and the effective mechanical properties of a mesoporous phase can be determined from the experimental strains even in solids with hierarchical porosity, where the macroscopically accessible modulus is determined by both, the properties of the mesoporous phase and the structural characteristics of the macropores. The applied approach allows investigation of highly ordered as well as disordered isotropic porous solids. The mechanical properties extracted are consistent with other methods, e.g. the determination of the bulk Young's modulus by sound velocity measurements or the respective value for a nonporous silica backbone as derived via inelastic neutron scattering.

References:

1. G. Reichenauer and G. W. Scherer, Nitrogen adsorption in compliant materials, Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids, 277 (2000) 162-172

2. J. Prass, D. Müter, P. Fratzl and O.Paris, Capillarity-driven deformation of ordered nanoporous silica, Applied Physical Letters, 95 (2009) 083121

3. R. Morak, S. Braxmeier, L. Ludescher, F. Putz, S. Busch, N. Hüsing, G. Reichenauer and O. Paris, Quantifying adsorption-induced deformation of nanoporous materials on different length scales, Journal of Applied Crystallography, 50 (2017) 1404-1410

4. C. Balzer, A. M. Waag, S. Gehret, G. Reichenauer, F. Putz, N. Hüsing, O. Paris, N. Bernstein, G. Y. Gor and A. V. Neimark, Adsorption-Induced Deformation of Hierarchically Structured Mesoporous Silica - Effect of Pore-Level Anisotropy, Langmuir, 33 (2017) 5592-5602

Acknowledgements:

We acknowledge financial support from the Austrian Science Foundation FWF (Project I 1605-N20) and the German Science Foundation DFG (Project GZ: RE1148/10-1). We thank the MLZ for providing SANS beamtime at the FRM II research reactor via proposal P12811, P11176 and P10333.

Assessing Adsorption-Induced Deformation in Hierarchical Porous CMK-3-Type Carbon Materials

<u>Lukas Ludescher</u>^{1,2}, Roland Morak¹, Christian Balzer³, Stefan Braxmeier³, Florian Putz⁴, Michael Elsässer⁴, Gudrun Reichenauer³, Nicola Hüsing⁴, Oskar Paris¹ and Gennady Y. Gor²

¹Institute of Physics, Montanuniversität Leoben, Franz-Josef Strasse 18, Leoben, 8700, Austria,
²CBPE Department, New Jersey Institute of Technology, University Heights, Newark, NJ 07102, USA
³Bavarian Center for Applied Energy Research, Magdalene-Schoch-Str. 3, 97074 Würzburg, Germany
⁴Materials Chemistry, Paris Lodron University Salzburg, Jakob-Haringer Str. 2a, 5020 Salzburg, Austria email for correspondence: lukas.ludescher@unileoben.ac.at

Adsorption induced deformation (AID) takes place in all micro- and meso- porous materials and is a promising mechanism for actuators and sensing devices. The proliferation of devices based on this idea is hindered, in particular, due to a limited theoretical understanding of adsorption induced deformation. Although qualitative understanding of the physical principles has advanced in the last years, quantitative models of adsorption induced deformation are rather limited¹. Most of these advances were made in materials exhibiting slit or cylindrical pores¹, but not much has been published on the deformation of pores with other geometries.

In this work we present an approach to quantitatively describe AID on materials that are formed by a system of parallel rods with adsorption taking place on a convex surface. The samples investigated were hierarchically structured porous carbons exhibiting a disordered macropore structure, a CMK-3 like structure on the mesopore level and different amounts of micropores induced by activation. The mean distance between the hexagonally arranged carbon rods was measured with in-situ small angle neutron scattering (SANS) as a function of the relative pressure of the chosen adsorptive n-pentane. Furthermore, from the incoherent scattering background we determine the amount adsorbed in-situ².

We describe the adsorption isotherm with a geometrical approach³ to understand the capillary condensation in a system of hexagonally arranged cylinders. Further, we calculate the capillary pressures between the cylinders with an analytical model and compare these findings with the experimental data from SANS. Hence, this study represents a new approach to describe adsorption deformation phenomena quantitatively for open, convex pore systems.

References:

1. G. Y. Gor, H. Patrick, N. Bernstein, Adsorption-induced deformation of nanoporous materials—A review, Applied Physics Reviews, 4, 011303 (2017)

R. Morak, S. Braxmeier, L. Ludescher, F. Putz, S. Busch, N. Hüsing, G. Reichenauer and O. Paris, Quantifying adsorption-induced deformation of nanoporous materials on different length scales, *J. Appl. Cryst.* (2017). 50, 140.
K. Morishige, R. Nakahara, Capillary Condensation in the Void Space between Carbon Nanorods; *J. Phys. Chem. C* (2008), 112, 11881-11886.

Acknowledgements:

L. Ludescher acknowledges a scholarship from the Austrian Marshall Plan foundation. We acknowledge financial support from the Austrian Science Foundation FWF (Project I 1605-N20) and the German Science Foundation DFG (Project GZ: RE1148/10-1). We thank the Heinz Mayer-Leibnitz Zentrum, MLZ for allocating SANS beamtime via proposal P12811.

Multifaceted Experimental Study of Molecular Diffusion and Transport through Nanoporous Alumina

André Morgado Lopes¹, Véronique Wernert¹, Loïc Sorbier², Vincent Lecocq² and Renaud Denoyel¹

 ¹ Aix-Marseille Université, CNRS, MADIREL UMR 7246, 13397 Marseille Cedex 20, France
² IFP Energies Nouvelles, Rond-Point de l'échangeur de Solaize, BP3, 69360 Solaize, France email for correspondance: renaud.denoyel@univ-amu.fr

Understanding transport phenomena in porous catalysts is key to optimizing yield and minimizing costs in a vast array of processes. Transport properties depend on a large amount of factors such as the topology (including porosity, tortuosity and connectivity), the molecule/pore size ratio and surface interactions such as adsorption among others. This study aims to use complementary experimental techniques to develop a predictive model that can provide quantitative information on said transport and adsorption properties in alumina-based catalysts, widely used in industry (for example in the notably complex hydrotreatment processes in petroleum refineries).

Inverse size exclusion chromatography (ISEC) technique, was used to characterize alumina samples by injecting polymers of different hydrodynamic radii and analyzing their journey through the porous network via their chromatographic peaks - smaller molecules penetrate further into the smaller pores, thus taking more time to navigate the medium, while larger molecules traverse much faster through the interparticular porosity.[1] Experiments were first performed in non-adsorbing conditions in order to strictly isolate the transport phenomena, which allows for a topological characterization of the medium. Adsorbing conditions (through the use of a different solvent) must then be employed to account for the adsorption process in a non-activated support. This adds a new layer of information - the surface diffusion phenomenon. The ISEC technique allows for two different and complementary approaches known as the dynamic and static methods [2], both relying on different experimental procedures and different terms of the van Deemter equation.

Electrical tortuosity measurements were performed on the alumina samples using the dilution method for powders [3] and a new method to measure the longitudinal and radial tortuosities in anisotropic materials such as monoliths. Along with mercury porosimetry, the tortuosity experiments were carried out to confirm the results obtained by the in-situ ISEC techniques on both commercially available as well as home-made chromatographic columns and monoliths. All these mutually corroborating methods help to introduce material structure parameters into a global model that can better predict the transport properties within porous materials.

References:

1. V. Wernert, R. Bouchet, R. Denoyel, Influence of Molecule Size on its Transport Properties through a Porous Medium, Analytical Chemistry, 82 (2010) 2668-2679

2. V. Wernert, R. Bouchet, R. Denoyel, Impact of the solute exclusion on the bed longitudinal diffusion coefficient and particle intra-tortuosity determined by ISEC, Journal of Chromatography A, 132 (2014) 179-185

3. M. Barrande, R. Bouchet, R. Denoyel, Tortuosity of Porous Particles, Analytical Chemistry, 79 (2007) 9115-9121

Active Behavior of Graphene Nanowindow Rims

Fernando Vallejos-Burgos and Katsumi Kaneko

Center for Energy and Environmental Science, Shinshu University, Wakasato, Nagano, 380-8553, Japan email for correspondence: *fvb@vallejos.cl*

Graphene with nanoscale windows (nanowindows) can become the most selective, fastest and energyefficient membrane for molecular separations. This nanowindow is not electrically neutral due to passivation of the carbon edges under ambient conditions, becoming a flexible atomic framework with functional groups along its rim.

We will show that during adsorption at equilibrium conditions, graphene nanowindows can actively store dipolar- and quadrupolar-interacting molecules. This is due to the large electrostatic field on its vicinity, even though no surface exists. This makes the nanowindow act as a quasi-wall for selective molecular adsorption.

Also, through computer simulations of O_2 , N_2 and Ar permeation, we reveal the remarkable nanowindow behavior at the atomic scale: (i) flexible nanowindows have thousand times higher permeability than conventional membranes and at least twice its selectivity for O_2/N_2 separation. (ii) molecules 10% larger than a nanowindow easily permeate due to the concerted rim motion and short-lived transition state; (iii) an intra-nanowindow electrostatic field of GV/m order accelerates molecular permeation of electricallyinteracting molecules, and (iv) weakly interacting functional groups open/close the nanowindow with their thermal vibrations to selectively control permeation. This selective ultra-fast permeation of O_2 , N_2 and Ar in very restricted nanowindows contributes in designing the new generation of air separation membranes.



Graphene nanowindows are charged, flexible and selective

Determination of gas diffusivity in alumina porous materials using Flux Response Technology

Hai P. Nguyen¹, Fessehaye W. Zemichael², Satoru Kato³, Satoshi Nagao⁴, Klaus Hellgardt²

 ¹ Advanced Technology, Toyota Motor Europe NV/SA - Hoge wei 33, B-1930 Zaventem, Belgium
² Dept. of Chemical Engineering, Imperial College London - London SW7 2AZ, UK
³ Fuel Cell Lab. II, TOYOTA Central R&D Labs., Inc., - Nagakute, Aichi 480-1192, Japan.
⁴ Advanced Material Engineering Division, Toyota Motor Corporation – 1200, Mishuku, Susono, Shizuoka, 411-1193, Japan
email for correspondence: hai.p.nguyen@toyota-europe.com

We characterize gas diffusivity in alumina samples with various pore structures using flux response technology (FRT), aiming to reveal relationship between the pore characteristics of the material and its mass transport properties, and thus to suggest hints for improving design of catalyst reactors.

Three types of alumina (α , γ , θ) were processed by jet-mill technology to controllably modify particle size with minimal effect on pore structure. FRT methodology, developed based on a pneumatic Wheatstone bridge assembly that enable high sensitivity of changes in gas flow as described in previously published works [1, 2]. Six samples (names in caption of Fig 1) with different pore structures (not shown here) were examined for diffusion of propane (C₃H₈). Except sample A, all samples were prepared into particles of 600 µm in diameter, applying pressure of about 80MPa in 10 min, and then crushed.

As shown in Fig 1, gas diffusivity values obtained for samples B through E are similar in the range of 10^{-11} m² s⁻¹. The lowest value for sample A (α -Al₂O₃) is predicted as this sample does not contain primary pores. The similar diffusivity for other samples may be partially explained by the fact that all these samples were pelletized at high pressure, which narrowed the micro-pores, making the samples to have similar pores.

Pore structure in materials has great impact on gas transport, and thus influences catalytic performance of the materials.



References:

- 1. A. Sasegbon, K. Hellgardt, Flux response technology applied in zero length column diffusivity measurements, Adsorption 18 (2012) 403.
- N. Maguire, A. Sasegbon, A. Abdelkader, A. Goguet, C. Hardacre, K. Hellgardt, K. Morgan, S.O. Shekhtman, Using temporal analysis of products and flux response technology to determine diffusion coefficients in catalytic monoliths, Chemical Engineering Science 87 (2013) 224–233.

Acknowledgements:

The authors would like to thank Dr. K. Kishita (Toyota Motor Europe) and Dr. H. Hirata (Toyota Motor Corporation) for valuable discussions and comments on this work.

198















8th International Workshop

Characterization of Porous Materials: From Ångströms to Millimeters May 6 - 9, 2018 | Delray Beach, FL-USA

